

Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Workshop Programme

Date of Workshop: Thursday 11 August 2022
Time: 9:30am – 1:30pm
Venue: Virtual meeting via Microsoft Teams

Apologies:

Item	Time	Workshop Item	Presenter	Governance role	Proposed Outcome(s)
		Welcome and apologies	Gary Brown (Chairperson)		
1	9.30 - 9:45	Administration/Member Time	Senior Advisor / Advisor / Members	Keeping informed	An opportunity to discuss administrative/BM matters with the local board
2	9:45- 10:15	Connected Communities Update Attachments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Broker Update August 2022 	Marilyn Kelly - Strategic Broker Natasha Hallam – Library Manager Browns Bay	Keeping informed/	Receive the Connected Communities update for August 2022 from the strategic broker and library manager Browns Bay.
3	10:15 - 11:00	Local Parks Reclassification Attachments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HBLB Workshop Reclassifications 	Sheryne Lok – Service and Asset Planner Jessica Morris – Service and Asset Planning Specialist	Keeping informed/ local decision making	Receive the update on the classification proposals for land held under the Reserves Act 1977 from the Service and Asset Planner and provide feedback on these.
	11:00 - 11:15	BREAK			
4	11:15 – 1:30	Transitional Rates Grants, Round One Local Grants Attachments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Memo Community Grants A) Local Grants Round One Application Summaries B) Transitional rates Grants Applications C) Local Economic and Business Grants Applications D Assessment Summary (excel) (<i>not on Nexus</i>) E) Grants Programme 	Ann Kuruvilla – Grants Advisor	Keeping informed / local decision making	Receive the update on the applications submitted to Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants Round One, Transitional Rates Grants and Local Economic and Business Grants Allocations 2022/2023 from the Grants Advisor and provide feedback

	1.30	Workshop Concludes			
--	------	--------------------	--	--	--

Role of Workshop:

- (a) Workshops do not have decision-making authority.
- (b) Workshops are used to canvass issues, prepare local board members for upcoming decisions and to enable discussion between elected members and staff.
- (c) Workshops are not open to the public as decisions will be made at a formal, public local board business meeting.
- (d) Members are respectfully reminded of their Code of Conduct obligations with respect to conflicts of interest and confidentiality.
- (e) Workshops for groups of local boards can be held giving local boards the chance to work together on common interests or topics.



Connected Communities

Final Update

Marilyn Kelly, Strategic Broker





My last update of this term..

*So it feels like a good time to take a minute to stop and acknowledge the journey that we have been on as there could be some changes after the election...
if we were in person, i would have brought cake..
so today we have to settle for virtual cake!*



It has been a journey

We have had some good and some difficult moments...

We been working to focus the investment into:

- Building capacity in the community to design, deliver and connect outcomes for their community
- Building collaborations to strengthen the weaving across the community



Kind of like being a parent

My goal as a mum is to support the growth of a fully formed adult with the skills needed to survive without me, but to also be aware of her footprint in the world and to contribute and make a positive impact.

Similar to working in the community - shifting from individual organisations dependent and in competition to organisations collaborating, connecting and building resilience across the community.





THANK
YOU!

And good luck for what lies ahead!



I have brought a friend

Natasha Hallam, Manager of Browns Bay Library

At a previous workshop, there was a conversation around the community struggling with the service centre leaving and being able to do things like dog registrations online.

Library staff are on the front-line and are working hard to support the community





Questions?

- *The work doesn't stop.... the journey continues.....*

Hibiscus & Bays local parks classifications

Reclassifications identified in the Hearing Panel's report for the draft LPMP

Jessica Morris – Service and Asset Planning Specialist
Sheryne Lok – Service and Asset Planner

August 2022

Purpose

- To discuss reclassification proposals for 14 land parcels covered by the Hibiscus and Bays Local Parks Management Plan

Background

- Some submitters to the draft Hibiscus and Bays Local Parks Management Plan requested greater recognition and protection of the ecological values of a few parks.
- To address this, staff recommended that land parcels within these parks currently classified as recreation reserves be reclassified to scenic reserves (1b), and land parcels already classified as scenic reserves (1b) be reclassified to scenic reserves (1a) (see slide seven for classification descriptions).
- The hearing panel recommended that the reclassifications follow their own process separate from approval of the draft plan. The plan enables amendments to update classifications.
- The final plan was approved by the local board at their business meeting on 21 July 2022 (resolution HB/2022/90) and we are now preparing to publish the plan.
- Engaged with mana whenua to seek their feedback on the proposed reclassifications in July/August 2022

Background

Park name	Appellation	Current classification	Proposed reclassification
Poplar Road Esplanade Reserve	Lot 4 DP 625291	Recreation	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
Blue Heron Rise Esplanade	Lot 126 DP 181158	Recreation	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
	Section 1 SO 396648	Recreation	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
Moreton Drive Bush Reserve	Lot 279 DP 40296	Recreation	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
Torbay Heights	Lot 1 DP 150396	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(a)
	LOT 185 DP 155649	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(a)
	LOT 185 DP 151462	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(a)
	LOT 106 DP 162778	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(a)
	LOT 185 DP 168959	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(a)
	LOT 112 DP 190880	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(a)
	LOT 110 DP 190883	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(a)
	LOT 185 DP 168960	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(a)
Karakā Cove	LOT 185 DP 155649	Recreation	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
	LOT 32 DP 357819	Recreation	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)

Classification

Reprint as at 21 December 2018



Reserves Act 1977

Public Act 1977 No 66

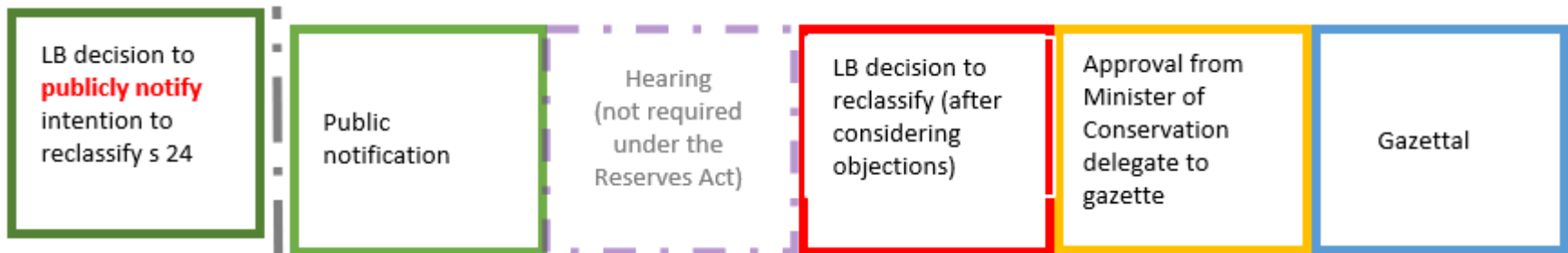
Date of assent 23 December 1977

Commencement see section 1(2)

- first step in the management planning for reserves
- giving each land parcel held under the Reserves Act 1977 a purpose – **a classification**
- purpose can be changed (for some types of reserves)
- can be revoked (in some cases)

Reclassification

- Section 24 of the Reserves Act sets out the process for changing the purpose or classification of a reserve
- Proposed change of classification and reason/s for the change must be publicly notified for one month
- Any objections received must be considered



Relevant reserve classifications

Classification	Purpose
Recreation reserve	“...for the purpose of providing areas for the recreation and sporting activities and the physical welfare and enjoyment of the public, and for the protection of the natural environment and beauty of the countryside, with emphasis on the retention of open spaces and on outdoor recreational activities, including recreational tracks in the countryside.”
Scenic 19(1)(a)	“...for the purpose of protecting and preserving in perpetuity for their intrinsic worth and for the benefit, enjoyment, and use of the public, suitable areas possessing such qualities of scenic interest, beauty, or natural features or landscape that their protection and preservation are desirable in the public interest.”
Scenic 19(1)(b)	“...for the purpose of providing, in appropriate circumstances, suitable areas which by development and the introduction of flora, whether indigenous or exotic, will become of such scenic interest or beauty that their development, protection, and preservation are desirable in the public interest.”



No	appellation	ReserveClass
1	Lot 3 DP 51061	Local Purpose (Esplanade) Reserve
2	Lot 25 DP 39696	Local Purpose (Esplanade) Reserve
3	Lot 2 DP 40208	Local Purpose (Esplanade) Reserve
4	Lot 4 DP 62591	Recreation Reserve



Other parks

MFA

Recreation and ecological linkage

- Parcel: Lot 4 DP 62591
- Current classification: Recreation Reserve
- **Proposed reclassification:** Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
- Reason: Reflect ecological values
- Significant ecological area overlay
- Ecosystem: WF4 Coastal broadleaved forest
- Open Space – Conservation Zone



Blue Heron Rise Esplanade

R38 Blue Heron Rise Stanmore Bay



No	appellation	ReserveClass
1	Lot 126 DP 181158	Recreation Reserve
2	Section 1 SO 396648	Recreation Reserve
3	Lot 122 DP 181158	Local Purpose (Esplanade) Reserve
4	Lot 6 DP 324129	Local Purpose (Esplanade) Reserve
5	Lot 3 DP 76799	Local Purpose (Esplanade) Reserve



-  Other parks
- MFA
-  Recreation and ecological linkage

- Parcels: Lot 126 DP 181158 and Section 1 SO 396648
- Current classification: Recreation Reserve
- **Proposed reclassification:** Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
- Reason: Reflect ecological values
- Significant ecological area overlay
- Ecosystem: WF4 Coastal broadleaved forest
- Open Space – Conservation Zone

Moreton Drive Bush Reserve

6 Moreton Drive Manly



No	appellation	ReserveClass
1	Lot 279 DP 40296	Recreation Reserve

- Other parks
- MFA
- Protection of the natural environment

- Parcel: Lot 279 DP 40296
- Current classification: Recreation Reserve
- **Proposed reclassification:** Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
- Reason: Reflect ecological values
- Significant ecological area overlay
- Ecosystem: CL1 Pōhutukawa / flaxland / rockland
- Permanent stream
- Open Space – Informal Recreation Zone
- Coastal – General Coastal Marine Zone



No	appellation	ReserveClass
1	Lot 1 DP 150396	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
2	Lot 185 DP 155649	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
3	Lot 185 DP 151462	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
4	Lot 106 DP 162778	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
5	Lot 185 DP 168959	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
6	Lot 112 DP 190880	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
7	Lot 110 DP 190883	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
8	Lot 185 DP 168960	Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)

Glamorgan Park Area: 8.2017ha

Other parks

- Parcels: No.1-8
- Current classification: Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)
- **Proposed reclassification:** Scenic Reserve 19(1)(a)
- Reason: Reflect ecological values
- Significant ecological area overlay
- Ecosystems: VS2 Kanuka scrub/forest; VS3 Mānuka, kānuka scrub; WF8 Kahikatea, pukatea forest; WL18 Flaxland
- Open Space – Conservation Zone



No	appellation	ReserveClass
1	Lot 27 DP 342131	Local Purpose (Lookout) Reserve
2	Lot 32 DP 357819	Recreation Reserve
3	Lot 26 DP 342131	Local Purpose (Lookout) Reserve
4	Lot 25 DP 342131	Local Purpose (Lookout) Reserve
5	Lot 23 DP 357819	Recreation Reserve
6	Lot 28 DP 357819	subject to Local Government Act 2002
7	Lot 31 DP 342131	Recreation Reserve
8	Lot 30 DP 342131	Local Purpose (Esplanade) Reserve
9	Lot 8 DP 429799	Local Purpose (Esplanade) Reserve

- Parcels: Lot 31 DP 342131 & 32 DP 357819
- Current classification: Recreation
- **Proposed reclassification: Scenic Reserve 19(1)(b)**
- Reason: Reflect ecological values
- Significant ecological area overlay
- Ecosystems: VS2 Kanuka scrub/forest; WF4 Coastal broadleaved forest; SA1.2 Mangrove forest and scrub
- Open Space – Informal Recreation Zone

Other parks
 Subject to Local Government Act
 Utility
 Protection of the natural environment

Other Land Status
 MFA

Next steps

- Seek approval to publicly notify the reclassification proposals at the business meeting on 15 September 2022
- Publicly notify the proposals for one month
- Seek approval for the reclassifications at a business meeting in December 2022 or February 2023

Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Memorandum

To: Hibiscus and Bays Local Board

From: Ann Kuruvilla - Grants Advisor

Date: 11th August 2022

Subject: Community Grants: Local Grants Round One, Transitional Rates Grants and Local Economic and Business Grants 2022/2023 allocations.

1. Introduction

To discuss applications submitted to Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants Round One, Transitional Rates Grants and Local Economic and Business Development Grants Allocations 2022/2023.

2. Details

The Community Grants Policy (CGP) provides a framework for Hibiscus and Bays Local Board to operate its own local grants programme under the broader umbrella of the policy. Hibiscus and Bays local grants programme has a local focus which reflects its local board plan. These two documents guide the allocation of grants to groups and organisations delivering projects, events, activities and services that benefit local communities.

The 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grant Programme (HBLGP) operates the following contestable grant schemes:

- Local grants (two rounds)
- Facilities Grants (one round)
- Local Economic and Business Development Grants

The local board has set a total community grants budget of \$401,968 for the 2022/2023 financial year with \$50,000 set for the Local Economic and Business Development grants and \$150,000 of this set for the Facilities grants.

The Transitional Rates Grants budget for the 2022/2023 financial year is \$57,472.

Twenty-five applications were received for the Local Grants Round One 2022/2023, requesting a total of \$189,711.01.

Five Transitional Rates grants applications were received requesting a total of \$33,589.46 and four Local Economic and Business Development Grants were also received, requesting a total of \$43,250.

3. Recommendation/Action

To consider the applications submitted to Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants Round One 2022/2023, Transitional Rates Grants and Local Economic and Business Development Grants Allocations 2022/2023.

4. Next Steps

The local board is required to fund, part-fund or decline these applications at their business meeting on 18 August 2022.

Attachments:

1. Local Grants Round One Application Summaries
2. Transitional rates Grants Applications.
3. Local Economic and Business Grants Applications
4. Assessment Summary
5. Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants Programme 2022/2023

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants Round One Applications Summary

Contents

East Coast Bays Cricket Incorporated.....	2
PINC and STEEL Cancer Rehabilitation Foundation	5
Orewa Sea Scouts.....	9
The Vine Community Church Charitable Trust.....	13
Doughnut Economics Advocates New Zealand	17
Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust	22
East Coast Bays Association Football Club	30
Friends of Okura Bush Incorporated	33
Blue Light Ventures Incorporated	38
Mountains to Sea Conservation Trust - EMR.....	46
Pupuke Golf Club Incorporated	52
The Browns Bay Business Association Inc.	55
Auckland King Tides Initiative	60
Silverdale Tennis Club.....	66
Silverdale Squash Club Incorporated.....	69
Recreation Solutions Limited.....	72
Silverdale Tennis Club.....	77
Illuminate Community Trust.....	79
Mairangi Arts Centre Trust.....	82
2021 Softball Limited	88
North Shore Photographic Society	91
Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Board	93
Long Bay Baptist Church	97
The Helping Paws Charitable Trust.....	99
Hibiscus Coast AFC.....	103

East Coast Bays Cricket Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Junior Cricket Coaching

Location:	Windsor Park		
Summary:	A programme where all Junior players will attend coaching sessions during the week run by experienced, qualified coaches who are also senior cricketers at the club. In addition, we are running a programme to uplift the skills of parent coaches who will be running the teams at matches on Saturdays. We believe this will ensure that all our young players have the necessary skills to fully participate in matches resulting in a more enjoyable cricketing experience.		
Expertise:	The Club is very experienced in delivering cricket programmes.		
Dates:	02/12/2022 - 31/03/2023		
People reached:	490		
% of participants from Local Board	90%		
Promotion:	Through Facebook, Club website, Club newsletters		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

More children playing cricket especially females.

Children receiving better coaching which will lead to them being better at playing and thus cricket will be more enjoyable for them. The more they enjoy it the more likely they are to stick with playing thus they will remain active in their recreation pursuits.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Provide a range of play and active recreation opportunities for all ages and abilities in our parks, reserves, and coastal environment

The Club has identified an opportunity to get into schools and provide cricket coaching.

There is a specific focus on engaging with female cricketers - an area where the Club has not been strong in the past. The Club has identified the growth in the number of female cricketers as a key strategic initiative.

The Club has also identified a need to provide better coaching. In the past our Junior teams have been coached primarily by parent coaches who had differing levels of experience, qualification and ability. This resulted in some teams receiving quality coaching and a positive experience, however this was not the case for others. We have therefore introduced a programme this season, where all Junior players will attend coaching sessions during the week run by experienced, qualified coaches who are also senior cricketers at the club.

In addition, we are running a programme to uplift the skills of parent coaches who will be running the teams at matches on Saturdays. We believe this will ensure that all our

young players have the necessary skills to fully participate in matches resulting in a more enjoyable cricketing experience.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Windsor Park Community and Multi Sport Hub Inc.	Provision of facilities

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- None identified.

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

The facility is smoke free
 Healthy choices are always encouraged
 Cricket by its nature is a physical activity
 We deliver coaching predominantly at Windsor Park thus eliminating additional travel

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our project supports all genders and is for Junior cricketers up to the age of 13

Financial information

Amount requested: \$10,000.00

Requesting grant for: Some of the costs of actually delivering the coaching

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Through re-prioritisation of other spending and/or additional fundraising

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Coach costs	\$3,750.00	\$2,500.00
Coach costs	\$3,750.00	\$2,500.00
Coach costs	\$3,750.00	\$2,500.00
Coach costs	\$3,750.00	\$2,500.00

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
7	30	\$634.50

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-103	Junior Cricket Coaching 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR221713	Indoor Net Hire 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,500.00
HBLB FG-2212	Hibiscus and Bays Facilities Grant 2022 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2206-142	Junior Cricket Coaching 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
QR2117-310	Indoor Net Hire 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Three - Accountability overdue	Approved \$3,570.00
LG2106-257	Girls' Cricket Programme 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2117-206	Replace vandalised cricket pitch covers 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2117-206	Net Rubber replacement 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2106-133	Junior Cricket Coaching 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2117-113	Tablets 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2117-102	Indoor Net Hire 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round One - Refund requested	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2017-303	Treasurer Contract Costs 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2017-215	Indoor Net Hire 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2017-201	Treasurer Contract Costs 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2006-121	Cricket in Schools and Junior Cricket Coaching	Approved

	2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	\$2,000.00
LG2006-127	Cricket Net Repairs 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2017-111	Container 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1906-317	Youth Winter Programme 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1917-313	Junior Winter Programme 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,020.00

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

LG2306-104

PINC and STEEL Cancer Rehabilitation Foundation

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Pinc and Steel Cancer Rehabilitation Orewa

Location:	30/3 Riverside Road, Orewa, Auckland 0931	
Summary:	<p>Paddle On - 2 weekly SUP sessions on the water with a Certified PINC Paddle On Physio and a Qualified SUP Instructor over 4-6 weeks. Designed to improve shoulder/core strength, joint stability, flexibility and balance and support.</p> <p>Next steps - one hour per week for 10 weeks and specifically designed to help post cancer. Accommodates for all ages, fitness levels and mobility. Combines Pilates, yoga and cardio exercises improving health and fitness. Gentle home exercises provided each week.</p> <p>Targeted Oncology Rehab group - small exercise groups of 3-6 people to assist with the transition from one-on-one based rehabilitation to fitness classes in the community with a focus injury prevention, fatigue management, post-operative recovery and community integration post cancer diagnosis and treatment.</p>	
Expertise:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Accredited through Harbour Sport Falls Prevention Initiative, Live Stronger for Longer - Certified Pilates Class Instructor offering one on one and weekly classes - All employees are qualified Physiotherapists providing one on one assessment and treatment for musculoskeletal injuries, ACC and ACC Vocational Rehabilitation, Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation and private assessment and treatment of a variety of neurological, cardiopulmonary and musculoskeletal conditions. - Over 5 years' experience in oncology rehabilitation and delivery of Next Steps and Paddle On programs in the Orewa Community - Currently teaching online Next Steps to all of New Zealanders with a cancer diagnosis, following the Pinc and Steel initiative "No One Misses Out." 	
Dates:	06/01/2023 - 22/12/2023	
People reached:	100-120	
% of participants from Local Board	100%	

Promotion:	We would promote our services and group classes and publicly acknowledge the boards contribution using social media (Facebook/Instagram), email databases, Hibiscus Coast News (if able), local cancer support groups, and Te Herenga Waka Orewa
-------------------	--

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- Educating the community about the benefits of exercise in:
- Reducing, preventing and managing chronic health conditions
 - Improving cardiovascular fitness and endurance, flexibility and strength
 - Encouraging the community to be participating in group exercises and also individualized safe exercise
 - Assisting the community to make healthy lifestyle changes, primarily increasing physical activity (group classes, individual exercise, participation in sports and hobbies) but also education around healthy nutrition, stress and anxiety management skills
 - Reducing the risk of falls within the community
 - Encouraging the involvement of the community in future fundraising events
 - Creating a fun, safe space for members of the community with cancer or in remission to work on their goals and integrate back into their community
 - Participants can share personal experiences and provide support for each other to build a stronger sense of inclusion and resilience

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

Our programs will support those with cancer and recovering from cancer so they may return to a more active lifestyle thus returning their independence, self-worth and quality of life. Our programs are designed and developed using current research and evidence-based practice for the oncology population and will improve a person(s) exercise tolerance, strength, confidence, flexibility, function and enable them to return to their previous roles, hobbies and/or sports they had prior to their diagnosis.

The oncology population group have a higher risk of co-morbidities such as cardiovascular disease, osteoporosis, lymphoedema, recurrence of cancer and poor mental health prognosis. There is a vast amount of research to show exercise can prevent these conditions, so enabling our patients to have access to safe and supervised exercise programs will minimize co-morbidities and reduce mortality within our cancer population in our community.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Physio Culture Ltd in Orewa	Lead Physiotherapists/Group Instructor
The Pinc and Steel Rehabilitation Foundation	Allocation of funds from grants/fundraisers to run cancer rehabilitation programs
SUP Shed Orewa	Equipment donation

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Medical assessment prior to commencing either program for all participants. If a disability is identified during this assessment, safety measures would be made to cater for those with physical and learning disabilities.

If identified as needing assistance for safety a support person can attend

classes for no additional fee
Wheelchair accessible

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

Health screenings are done on assessment and prior to enrolment in classes. If participants are identified as smokers, smoking cessation and education is offered to all community attendees.

Participants are encouraged to bring reusable water bottles to classes to minimize plastic waste

Education sessions are incorporated into the programs which discuss healthy food and drink options to refuel the body pre and post exercise Our clinic and therapists promote active lifestyles, encouraging the community to be participating in daily exercise/movement/classes based on their physical capabilities. We are all active therapists and lead by example, participating in sports within the community

(rugby, kitesurfing, running, yoga, Pilates, walking and cycling groups).

Stand up paddle boarding is a great way to enjoy the water but also be environmentally friendly. No carbon emissions needed to appreciate nature and our beautiful Hibiscus coast.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The PINC and Steel programs are targeted to any person(s) in the oncology population from their cancer diagnosis to 10 years post treatment. We specifically work with ages from teenage years to adults and seniors. Our fitness programs are designed to assist any participant with any form of cancer diagnosis throughout their cancer journey and the one-on-one medical assessment completed prior to class registration determines what level is appropriate and if they are safe to attend a community group class at that time. There may be liaising with their medical team to ensure participant safety. Goal setting and outcome measures are also taken at this time to track progress and provide data to ensure classes are effective and achieving patient goals. Patient outcome surveys are sent post class completion to the participants from Pinc and Steel to be able to give the instructor feedback to continue to grow and develop in this profession and meet standards.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$10,000.00**

Requesting grant for: To fund the medical screen prior to any group exercise classes with our therapist, 5 Next Steps programs, one Targeted Oncology Rehab program, and one Paddle On program for 1 year

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would offer a decreased number of funded programs within the year

If clients are able to do so, we would request they self-fund

Reduce frequency of programs per year until sufficient funding to increase capacity can be sourced/sustained

To start local fundraising to support our cause

Cost of participation: Patients will be required to pay a surcharge of \$5 for Paddle On classes

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10120.00	\$400.00	\$0.00	\$1,400.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Next Steps class x5 blocks 15 people - this includes instructor fees and equipment costs	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00
Paddle On (x1 term) - this includes all equip hire and instructor fees	\$1,720.00	\$1,700.00
Targeted Oncology rehab program	\$900.00	\$900.00

Income description	Amount
Paddle On participant self fund \$5 includes gst per session (10 people), 8 sessions per block. \$400.00 per block/term	\$ 400.00
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
		\$0.00

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-104	Pinc and Steel Cancer Rehabilitation Orewa 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2106-203	Pinc and Steel Cancer Rehabilitation Orewa 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2006-122	Pinc and Steel Rehabilitation Orewa 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
QR2001-114	Next Steps Exercise Class 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,304.35
RegRSR1605	Paddle On SUP Rehabilitation Program Regional Sport and Recreation Grant 2015/2016 Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LESF340	Paddle For Hope Auckland 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LESF150	Steelman Challenge Takapuna 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Declined	Declined \$0.00

Orewa Sea Scouts

under the umbrella of "The Scout Association of New Zealand"

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Outdoor and safety equipment

Location:	Orewa Sea Scouts hall		
Summary:	To update our equipment to current standards. Both in meeting the needs of the Orewa Sea Scouts and also meeting the new safety standards that have been introduced to protect our volunteers and young people.		
Expertise:	Orewa Sea Scouts are currently providing the Scouting programme to our active groups of Keas, Cubs, Scouts and Venturers. With the change of safety requirements, we would have to stop if we can't meet the new rules. However as long as we are able to purchase the new safety equipment, we can continue our programme.,		
Dates:	01/12/2022 - 31/01/2023		
People reached:	125 youth		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We have a Facebook group and page, our website. We also have a notice board inside that we are able to put a thanks for sponsoring sign up on as well.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Providing up to date safe, clean and operational community facilities and well-maintained watercraft and equipment available to groups wishing to carry out community/youth-based activities who require safe and accessible venues and equipment for events. The programmes that we offer, cater to the boys' and girls' development in the physical, emotional, spiritual and mental aspects of their lives in an appropriately safe environment where they are encouraged to be themselves, work together and thrive. Scouts help each other and their communities - creating a better world - one positive action at a time.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Provide a range of play and active recreation opportunities for all ages and abilities in our parks, reserves, and coastal environment

Orewa Sea Scouts welcome young people and volunteers from all backgrounds, and with us, they learn and share skills, enjoy engaged and varied programme of activities, honour the Scout values and become active citizens of a connected community. By purchasing the needed equipment, we can ensure our young people are able to continue and flourish while making use of the available surroundings in the ocean and regional parks around us.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - The group goes out of its way to address the needs of individuals and to work with youth with varied abilities. It is very much a situation that requires a needs assessment for individual situations to assess what changes need to be made for that individual to take part.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Orewa Sea Scouts are a smoke free facility. We aim to provide a varied fun programme of activities often outdoor. Scouts learn by doing and an outcome of our programme is to become physically active with courage to try new things and support kids to become resilient and confident.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Scouting specifically supports youth aged 5-18. We welcome young people and volunteers from all backgrounds

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$10,000.00**

Requesting grant for: Updated equipment.
This includes helmets for sailing. These will ensure everyone is safe while tramping and out on the water. Tents to allow all to attend camps as a group and hiking tents to open up the opportunity for overnight hikes as smaller groups

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We are currently fundraising to get all our gear up to date. We have boats needing maintenance and work. We also have new lifejackets that will be coming to the end of their life soon and a list of other maintenance needing to be done to our facilities. We have highlighted these items requested in the grant as our current top priority. If the board approve it we can get these items and move on to the next items that need to be addressed. If the grant is declined, we would have to wait until funds have been raised first.

Cost of participation: This would be included in the normal Sea Scouts programme fee

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10,097.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Canvas Tents	\$4,798.00	\$4,798.00
helmets	\$2,275.00	\$2,275.00

Hiking tents	\$1,499.97	\$1,499.97
UHF	\$1524.90	\$1524.90

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
		\$0.00

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-107	Outdoor and safety equipment 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
HBLB FG-2106	Hibiscus and Bays Facilities Grant 2021 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,560.00
LG2106-148	OSS Kayaks & Paddles 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,600.00
QR2002-227	Camping and Sailing Equipment 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$800.00
LG2007-317	Health and Safety Equipment for Scouting Activities 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2002-223	Upgrading our aging Sunburst fleet to RS Feva's 2019-2020 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2007-327	Howick Sea Scout Hall Windows & Garage Door Replacement 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
QR2010-148	Replacement of Pioneering and First Aid Supplies 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,692.00
QR2017-115	Helmets for Water Activities 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2007-247	2019 New Zealand Scout Jamboree 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,875.00
LG2007-247	2019 New Zealand Scout Jamboree 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,875.00

LG2008-223	Xero implemented into our Group 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2006-107	Roller Door Replacement 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,844.60
LG2007-204	22nd NZ Scout Jamboree 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$375.00
LG2007-204	22nd NZ Scout Jamboree 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$375.00
LG2012-119	22nd New Zealand Scout Jamboree 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Review accountability	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2009-136	Salary contribution to supporting youth programmes in Mangere-Otahuhu 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2007-126	Salary contribution to supporting youth programmes in the Howick area 2019/2020 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2001-113	St George's Epsom Scout Group 60th Anniversary 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2006-133	Empowering youth and community well-being in the Hibiscus Bays area 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2001-128	Empowering youth and supporting community well-being in the Albert-Eden area 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2014-102	Papakura Scouts to get to the 2019 New Zealand Jamboree 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Accountability overdue	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2021-120	Social, A place for young people to go. Building upgrade. 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2021-120	Social, A place for young people to go. Building upgrade. 2019/2020 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2008-103	Beah Haven Scouts want to attend Jamboree 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,687.50
LG2001-101	Replanting a tree 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$203.87
QR1917-317	Recycling Our Rubbish 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - E&H assessment	Declined \$0.00
QR1906-310	Taiāotea Scouts - Chairs, Whiteboard, Compasses 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
LG1903-234	New Mattresses for Camp Sladdin 2018/2019 Franklin Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$6,000.00
LG1911-350	Upgrade Aotea Sea Scouts Kitchen and Bathroom facilities 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1907-349	Howick Sea Scout Group Boat Storage Shed Project 2018/2019 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$3,500.00
LG1908-319	Tent and sides for marquee 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$1,044.00
LG1918-210	New Rescue Boat 2018/2019 Waiheke Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1917-208	New dining room furniture 2018/2019 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$7,796.00
LG1910-210	Manurewa Scout Group eclectic wish list 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR1903-235	Queen Scout Service Project: improving Bombay Scout Hall 2018/2019 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$876.00
QR1903-235	Queen Scout Service Project: improving Bombay Scout Hall 2018/2019 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$876.00
QR1915-202	Western Bays Sea Scout - growing with the community 2018/2019 Puketāpapa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR1906-224	Orewa Sea Scout Camping Equipment Replacement	Approved

	2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	\$2,000.00
QR1906-224	Orewa Sea Scout Camping Equipment Replacement 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1912-118	Scouting equipment 2018/2019 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,491.00
QR1912-118	Scouting equipment 2018/2019 Ōrākei Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,491.00
LG1908-213	Group Camp for every Youth Member to attend without financial restrictions. 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,600.00
LG1908-213	Group Camp for every Youth Member to attend without financial restrictions. 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,600.00
QR1906-210	Taiaotea Scouts Equipment 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,990.00
QR1906-210	Taiaotea Scouts Equipment 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,990.00
QR1921-113	NLSS - Small Sized Life Jacket request 2018/2019 Whau Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR1902-112	Bike Rack for Sunnynook Scout Group 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG1906-166	Orewa Sea Scout Hall Floor Refurb 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00
LG1906-166	Orewa Sea Scout Hall Floor Refurb 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00
LG1908-102	Campfire Circle 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round One - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$4,704.00
LG1908-123	Tents and Sails for Scouts 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,400.00
LG1908-123	Tents and Sails for Scouts 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,400.00
LG1908-126	Boat repairs and insurance 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,940.00

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

LG2306-110

The Vine Community Church Charitable Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Christmas on the Canal 2022 and Gulf Harbour Easter 2023

Location:	Gulf Harbour Village Centre
Summary:	Two FREE community events: One celebrating Christmas and the second Easter. Local schools, businesses and families in our community are invited to attend and participate in a fun, social day at the Gulf Harbour village. Christmas lights draw families into the village centre to walk around and enjoy the lights. The activities and attractions focus mainly on providing free, safe entertaining experiences for children and families.
Expertise:	We have organised and run Christmas in the Canal and the Gulf Harbour Easter community events three times before. We managed the large-scale community events from conception all the way through delivery and pack up.

Dates:	03/12/2022 - 16/04/2023	
People reached:	250 to 400	
% of participants from Local Board	99%	
Promotion:	Face Book (Five Community Pages in surrounding areas), Whangaparaoa Library. Hibiscus Matters Local paper. In Wentworth School and Gulf Harbour Schools newsletters that go to the parents as well as on the school's intranet broadcast. We will also put posters up in our town village area and on business windows. We will include the council Logo as our Main Supporter During the event repeatedly announce to the public the Council Support	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The events draw people to gather in our village centre. They generate feelings of well being, mutual support, community spirit, and fun. Social benefits are made when children play with one another on the bouncy castles or with the outdoor games. The physical activities get children moving. Families can picnic, listen to music and watch performances. It encourages connection. The Gulf Harbour School Kapa Haka group and other local choirs are invited to perform. People also have the opportunity to volunteer to help and give back to their community in this way, this generates feelings of wellbeing. We collaborate with local businesses, families and schools to pool resources and run activities for the day so there are good networking opportunities too. Economic benefits are realised by local cafes and restaurants through the increased visitors. The food pantry on offer provides free staple food items for any families in need. Chaplains are available to speak to anybody who feels they need a person to talk to. There are no other community events in the Gulf Harbour/Army Bay area, except these two events.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

We plan 2 free community events for the Whangaparaoa Peninsula Residents: A Christmas Celebration In December 2022 and an Easter Celebration in April 2023. We collaborate with businesses on the Whangaparaoa Peninsula so that they can participate on the day either by supplying services, by sponsoring something to advertise their company, or by offering specials. We pool our resources and gather volunteers to create and run events for the 2 celebrations. We want to decorate our village with Christmas lights so that it looks inviting at night and encourage people to walk around and take a look. Locals are encouraged to come out with children and join in the festivities, plus there are also increased visitors to the area as people come to Gulf Harbour for the event. This benefits local businesses because they get increased customers visiting their premises and buying goods. The businesses also have opportunities to market and advertise their products or services during the events, strengthening business resilience and providing economic benefits. The Christmas and Easter days are held both outdoors and indoors in the Gulf Harbour Centre. The Coast Guard and the local police are invited. It promotes connectedness and wellbeing in our community. Families come out for the free events and enjoy the outdoors. We promote sun safety, smoke free, alcohol free and litter free environments. The local schools participate too, and we can watch kapa haka groups perform as well as the school choirs, dancers and gymnasts. It is a fun, vibrant day where many different local groups collaborate to run a successful event.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
The Vine Community Church	Management, Volunteers, Kids Craft
Gulf Harbour School PTA	Volunteers
Gulf Harbour School	Kapa Haka Group
Four Square	Sausage Sizzle

Coast Guard NZ	Santa appearance
Bombay to Goa Restaurant	Menu specials for the day
The Apron Restaurant	Menu specials for the day
Cherry Cafe	Menu specials for the day
Wentworth School	Student performers
Barfoot and Thompson Whangaparaoa	Sponsor a bouncy castle
Clover Nails	Discounts on kids nail painting
Gulf Harbour Country Club	Provide a free round of golf to one lucky attendee
NZ Police	Local constable will be present
Whangaparaoa Fire Service	Visit with fire truck

Demographics

Māori outcomes:	The Gulf Harbour School Kapa Haka group is invited to perform. Funds raised by the sausage sizzle at the event go back to the school to fund further cultural initiatives of Gulf Harbour school.
Accessible to people with disabilities	Yes - Easy to navigate spaces on the level, with wide and open entry ways and paths. Lots of open space. The events occur at mid-day and the environment is well lit. Music is not played indoors, it is only played outdoors. We will also keep our Vine church space as a quiet zone, with chairs to sit in and free tea available. This provides a calm, quiet space that people could retreat to if they do not tolerate noise. Large print signage used. Event is open to whole community, inclusive of everyone.
Healthy environment approach:	<p>Promote smoke-free messages, include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes</p> <p>Smoke free zone signs</p> <p>Extra Rubbish bins distributed throughout the area in addition to existing bins, and regularly checked and emptied if needed</p> <p>Free Water drinking station provided and people are encouraged to use it.</p> <p>All the activities are physical except the crafts. (e.g., Bouncy castle and sports games) Families encouraged to walk down to village centre from their houses if living nearby. We hope to have skateboarding professionals there giving skateboard demos, encouraging youth to skate.</p>

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This free community event is for any and all genders that wish to participate. The activities we provide are aimed mainly at children and their families - both young family members as well as grandparents. All ethnicities are included.

Financial information

Amount requested:	\$8,400.00
Requesting grant for:	The purchase of commercial grade Christmas lighting to light up our town centre at night.

Funding so that we can hire equipment for children to play on (like bouncy castles) or both the Christmas and Easter Events.

Funding to improve health and safety, signage and advertising for the events.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will be unable to provide Christmas lights to our village. Gulf Harbour village will remain bare of Christmas decorations in our town centre. We would have no bouncy castles or large outdoor games for families to play on during the Events. The events would be smaller with less signage, no gazebo for shade and fewer activities. We would not offer hand sanitizer or have an industrial size first aid kit on hand.

Cost of participation: No cost

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Bouncy Castle hire	\$2,000.00	\$1,400.00
Skateboard Ramp hire	\$2,000.00	\$1,000.00
Outdoor Games, equipment	\$500.00	\$400.00
Health and Safety, Sun Smart	\$2,900.00	\$2,900.00
Signage and advertising	\$1,500.00	\$1,200.00
Outdoor Christmas Lights	\$2,000.00	\$1,500.00

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
Kids outdoor toys	\$150.00
Printing and laminating	\$250.00
Christmas lights and decorations	\$600.00
Sound equipment	\$1,000.00

The Vine Church Venue		\$400.00
Prizes		\$400.00
Kids craft items		\$400.00
Sausage sizzle donated by Four Square		\$400.00
Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
38	650	\$13,747.50
Additional information to support the application:	We receive requests via social media from locals in our community asking us to put on these events. We received messages requesting community events because covid has had a tough impact on businesses and families. There are no other community events like this in our area. We were unable to run the two events last year due to covid restrictions. We had to alter what we offered our community.	

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
LG2306-110	Christmas on the Canal 2022 and Gulf Harbour Easter 2023 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2206-136	Free Annual Gulf Harbour Community Christmas and Easter Events 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

LG2306-111

Doughnut Economics Advocates New Zealand

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Repair Café Orewa

Location:	Orewa Community Centre		
Summary:	A repair café is an event where people can bring their broken and damaged belongings and local experts sit down with them and do their best to repair them. It's about connecting local people with volunteers from their communities who are happy to share their skills and knowledge, saving people money and reducing waste by repairing instead of replacing (buying new). Our volunteers have the skills to service and fix bicycles, electronics, furniture and clothing. by offering a free, repeated repair café events communities will come and get their items repaired and start using them again! We are trying to approach schools and communities to set up regular events across Auckland to benefit the community.		
Expertise:	DEANZ has already organized a number of Repair Cafes around Auckland. Current we are running 3 main Repair Cafes in New Lynn, Te Atatu South, and K Road. We also have a number of partnered schools (Newton Central School, Summerlands Primary School) as well as potential Repair Cafes in South Auckland. All our Repair Cafes are FREE events for the community and offer free repairs for the community members. These events are all funded through community boards or the school themselves, so without funding we cannot organize these events.		
Dates:	01/01/2023 - 31/12/2023		
People reached:	400		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We will be able to include the local board logo on all printed advertising including the feather flag, corflute signs and online event promotion. Currently we also tell guests who attend repair cafes, who support these events, which makes locals happy to hear that their local community is putting on free events for them.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The benefits of the project cafes are threefold for the community. Firstly, when broken items are bought in to be fixed, it saves people money because they do not need to buy replacement items. Secondly, for every item which can be fixed, it is one less item that will go to landfill and it will reduce household waste. Lastly, the repair cafe is a place for the community to come together to chat and educate each other, bringing social connectivity for locals who may feel disconnected in the modern-day community.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Support communities to live more sustainably, and prepare for the impacts of climate change

DEANZ have been hosting a number of repair cafes around Auckland which offer communities free services to repair their broken household items. The repair cafes that DEANZ host are community led events where we gather a number of volunteers from the community who are experts in their fields, and offer their expertise to repair items for the community. The events which we hold are free to attend and bring community members to help locals re-love their household items.

The benefits of the project cafes are threefold for the community. Firstly, when broken items are bought in to be fixed, it saves people money because they do not need to buy replacement items. Secondly, for every item which can be fixed, it is one less item that will go to landfill and it will reduce household waste. Lastly, the repair cafe is a place for the community to come together to chat and educate each other, bringing social connectivity for locals who may feel disconnected in the modern-day community.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Local community volunteers	Volunteer hours to help repair items for the community
DEANZ organizing volunteers	DEANZ members bring their expertise in organizing the Repair Café Events

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

-

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The venue which we select must have disable access for people with disabilities. The event is open to all people

Healthy environment approach:

Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

The concept of the repair café is to promote re-use of older household goods which may not be in a good condition. From our monthly repair café events we have seen amazing demand from the community to repair things such as clothing, school bags, laptops, and other electrical items which would otherwise end up in landfill. For every item we cannot repair we offer possible solutions for the guests to try or point them in the right direction for how to get their items fixed. Repair cafes and waste minimization goes hand in hand.

Bicycles and kids scooters are one of the many things that get fixed at the repair café. At the event we offer free bicycle servicing which allows the community to have safer bikes which are in better condition. Sometimes there may be a small thing that is wrong with the bike that people do not know how to fix, but with the knowledge of the expert repairers, we will help and educate them so they can use their equipment without worry and feel safer for it. Having working bicycles and scooters will encourage the equipment to be used for sports and transportation, encouraging a more active lifestyle.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

No, the free Repair Cafe events are held at a central location for the area. The event is FREE for all community members and locals so there will be no limitations on who can come.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$4,600.00**

Requesting grant for: We would like to apply for some one time cost items (Such as teardrop flags, corflute signs and some specialized equipment for the event) as well as some recurring costs once the repair cafe gets going such as consumables used for repairs and advertising. We would like to better support the volunteer repairers by providing better resources, more options for consumables for purchase as well as provide some food as the event occurs between 10:30am to 2:30pm. Some of the repairers are hungry at the end of the event.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If the project is only partially funded, there will be a significant reconsideration for the number of free repair services that we can make for community members. We would have to reduce the number of volunteer stations and therefore limit the number of items that we can repair for free for the community. We may have to also cut some repair stations altogether (i.e., stop servicing bikes or general repair stations) to reduce on-going costs.

Cost of participation: none, it is a completely free event for the community

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$4591.80	\$440.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue Hire (Orewa Community Centre Main Hall, 11 events, 4 hours each peak time, 50 percent subsidy)	\$1,163.80	\$1,163.80
Food for Repairers	\$1,320.00	\$1,320.00
Feather Flag for the event	\$508.00	\$508.00
Corflute Signs	\$315.00	\$315.00
One off equipment purchases to help repairers fix things	\$380.00	\$380.00
Consumables which will be used by the volunteers to fix items for the community	\$350.00	\$350.00
Digital Advertising for the event	\$555.00	\$555.00

Income description	Amount
Donations. From our other Repair Cafes, our average donation per month has been around \$40 each month. So, 11 event x 40 =	\$ 440.00
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
-----------------------	--------	----------------

	\$\$	
--	------	--

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
15	660	\$13,959.00

Additional information to support the application:	I have uploaded photos from other events (New Lynn and Te Atatu South Repair Cafe), we wish to work with local community members to bring the Repair Cafe to Orewa.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2320-111	Repair Cafe 2022/2023 Waitemata Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2306-111	Repair Café Orewa 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2221-2209	Repair Cafe New Lynn 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2205-208	Repair Cafes 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$800.00
QR2220-122	Repair Cafes 2021/2022 Waitemata Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
WMIF2101-106	Community Composting and Garden - Newton Central School WMIF August 2021 - 3b. Awaiting reimbursement request	Approved \$9,525.00
ATBF041	Repair Cafes for Oct 2021 - July 2022 2021/2022 Community Bike Fund - Project in progress	Approved \$2,354.59
LG2220-134	Doughnut Hub initiative 2021/2022 Waitemata Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2205-106	Repair Cafes 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$600.00
LG2120-218	Urban Composting and Community Gardens project 2020/2021 Waitemata Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2120-121	Repair Cafe at Freemans Bay School 2020/2021 Waitemata Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00

Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Ongoing Youthline support for Hibiscus & Bays youth under COVID

Location:	Youthline North Shore 28 Dodson Avenue, Milford, Auckland		
Summary:	<p>We are requesting \$8,000 as a contribution to the Hibiscus & Bays share of the \$11,801 of the annual budgeted cost of \$201,412 to provide clinical support for our volunteer counsellors who staff the Youthline Helpline in support of young people in the area.</p> <p>Clinical triage staff support, mentor and supervise our Helpline volunteer counsellors, and have responsibility for ensuring the safety of young people who contact us.</p> <p>COVID-19 has increased the demand for our services to a significant degree, changed the nature and increased the complexity of the issues presented and placed additional pressure on our already stretched resources. This demand is expected to continue for the foreseeable future.</p>		
Expertise:	<p>Youthline has been supporting young people in need for over 50 years and we have considerable expertise in providing this support.</p> <p>We have built up significant knowledge and experience over this period such that we are recognised as the premier support service for young people in need. Our 200 Helpline volunteer counsellors receive intensive training and close supervision.</p> <p>Colmar Brunton research (2021) shows that over 76% of young people in New Zealand are aware of Youthline. Last year we managed over 127,000 contacts to our Helpline and worked with 16,432 individual young people.</p>		
Dates:	01/12/2022 - 30/06/2023		
People reached:	3000		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	<p>The Youthline Helpline is promoted and marketing across a wide range of media including the Youthline website, Facebook page and various promotional activities. We have an extensive communications contact plan in place.</p> <p>We will publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution in the Youthline Annual Report, on our website, in social media and on our promotional material.</p>		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

For many of the young people we work with the first contact point with us is through the Helpline and our volunteer counsellors. Many of the young people are vulnerable – disadvantaged, disillusioned, disengaged - and their situation is exacerbated under COVID-19.

Our Helpline is staffed by 200 volunteers who processed 127,000 contacts from young people in need last year. They are only able to do this vital work because they receive comprehensive training and support. Under COVID-19 and as an essential service these roles are even more important so that we can avoid the long-term effects of the traumatising nature of the pandemic.

Last year 2,626 young people from Hibiscus & Bays needed our help, with COVID-19 producing greater stress and distress for them.

We have to be able to provide the best possible support for young people in need and we do this

best when we have a well-trained and managed team of volunteers and support staff. The community benefits when we are able to support these young people through their period of distress and emerge with a positive plan for the future and can help build a resilient community. This is particularly so under COVID-19.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

Youthline has been supporting rangatahi and their families for over 50 years. Our kaupapa/purpose is to strengthen wellbeing through youth voice and youth choice such that young people are empowered within their communities.

We are well known as “the number one place for young people to reach out to for support”. 76% of young people are aware of Youthline and 17% of young people have contacted us for help (Colmar Brunton 2021).

We are a “with youth, for youth” organisation and the first point of contact for many young people accessing youth development and support services across Aotearoa New Zealand. We are a respected and trusted frontline service that has changed the lives of many people who have reached out in their time of need.

The Youthline Helpline is at the heart of our mahi. Young people in need who contact us through our Helpline often feel lonely, alone, disengaged and desperate. They often have a reduced sense of belonging to family, school or community.

We aim to ensure that the young people we work with have clear pathways from school to work. And we aim to engender a sense of belonging to their family, school and the community in which they live. In supporting these young people Youthline is very much committed to promoting healthy, safe, sustainable and active lifestyles.

COVID-19 has had a profound affect on the youth of Aotearoa. There has never been a more important time to create a sense of belonging, connection and community.

The pandemic has increased the demand for our services to a significant degree and placed additional pressure on our already stretched resources.

The stress and anxiety that young people have felt as a result of COVID-19 since March 2020 remains for many as an underlying condition requiring great care in working with our rangatahi going forward.

Further, just as the pandemic itself has been described as having a long tail, we know from research and experience that the pandemic will have a long mental health tail and the ongoing need for counselling services will also have long tail.

The August 2021 lockdown was a salutary reminder that COVID is ever-present, highly contagious and can strike at any time particularly in its Delta and more recently in its Omicron form. And that our rangatahi are particularly vulnerable to the distress that the pandemic causes. Even though we are now in the Orange setting the need for vigilance remains.

In essence, for our young people there has been no relief from the stresses and strains of COVID for 2 years.

In research undertaken in 2021, 83% of young people said mental health issues, including suicide, are the biggest problem facing youth (Colmar Brunton 2021). This follows a 2020 Youthline online survey with 975 young people and their families where more than 72% of respondents shared that COVID-19 and lockdown have impacted their mental health with young people under 25 more likely to share this than older groups.

Youthline supports these young people, acknowledges their issues and is inclusive with a strengths-based, person-centred approach. We very much aim to build engagement and resiliency for young people and support them in transitioning to adulthood.

Youthline services equip youth with skills and insights on how to build self-esteem and improve mental-health, how to actively problem-solve, recover from setbacks and build resilience.

Counsellors link them with local support services to assist their ongoing development. Through their improved emotional and self-management skills young people are less likely to fall into helplessness, depression, addictive behaviours, dangerous relationships and unemployment.

Our experienced youth worker teams provide individual support, mentoring, development and leadership opportunities to vulnerable youth throughout the Auckland region.

For many, connecting with Youthline provides a pathway to a range of personal development and

life skills programmes offered by our team including personal development, job skills (e.g., barista training, CV writing and job applications) and learner licence training. All designed to better equip young people to be healthy and active and productive members of their communities.

Research shows that when young people are engaged in community activities, linked with whanau, and given the opportunity to participate feel that they are part of something and encouraged to reach their potential, that risk taking behaviour is reduced. Youthline works inclusively with youth, from those young people who are most vulnerable to youth leaders who are championing change. Our clinical support workers counsel/mentor young people identified as needing one-on-one support to encourage and inspire them. They aim to understand the strengths and weaknesses of each young person, then identify goals and milestones and develop a plan for successful implementation and progression. By walking beside a young person and providing positive role models Youthline aims to see every young person become a positive contributor to society with a strong sense of belonging.

In terms of our services going forward we know that:

1. There will continue to be a high demand for support coloured by the impact of COVID-19.
2. We will need to maintain volunteer numbers for our Helpline service at as higher a level as possible to cope with the demand and increased complexity
3. The need for comprehensive training and triage support for our volunteers will be paramount.
4. Our youth worker teams will continue to have a large number of vulnerable young people to work with requiring significant levels of programme resources.
5. Our volunteer and face-to-face counsellors will have a high need for supervision that in particular acknowledges the unique stresses and strains engendered by the pandemic.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Youthline provides support services to young people in need across the ethnic spectrum. Last year 16% of calls and texts to our Helpline presented as Māori, slightly ahead of the 14% of young people aged 15-24 residing in the Auckland area who identify as Māori. 19.7% of our mentoring and face-to-face counselling clients are Māori and 12% of our staff identify as Māori.

All of our staff and volunteers are trained on the Treaty of Waitangi. Māori models of health such as Te Whare Tapa Wha inform our work with targets groups of rangatahi Māori. Youthline has a Māori working group (Nga Whetu Poutama) to guide Youthline to increase the organisation's cultural capacity and inform the work that we do.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - All our services and facilities are accessible to people with disabilities.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages

Youthline Auckland supports the Auckland Council's Smokefree Policy and its commitment to working proactively with others towards making Auckland smokefree by 2025. We have a smoke free policy in place and can offer support, advice and referrals to young people who wish to give up smoking. We ensure that the young people we work with are aware of our support for making Auckland smokefree and how we can help them if necessary.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

As a "with youth, for youth, by youth" organisation Youthline is committed to supporting all rangatahi with a focus on ages 12-24 years. We have a strong commitment to diversity recognising that our minority communities, including Maori, Pasifika and Rainbow youth, disproportionately experience mental health issues and are less likely to seek help.

A strategic priority is to hold an equity focus on Maori, Pasifika, Rainbow, Asian, Migrant and Refugee youth and young people with disabilities.

We are advocates for youth focus, youth voice and youth choice and providing leadership to ensure young people are prioritised and invested in. Recognising and addressing inequities and upholding safety is very important to us.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$8,000.00**

Requesting grant for: We are requesting \$8,000 as a contribution to the Hibiscus & Bays share of \$11,801 of the annual costs of \$201,412 to provide triage support for our volunteer counsellors who staff the Youthline Helpline and support the local rangatahi.

Two years after the first lockdown, the stress and anxiety that young people felt as a result of COVID-19 remains for many as an underlying condition.

This has been exacerbated by the Omicron outbreak and recent restrictions.

We expect 2022 will be as challenging as the last 2 years in terms of helping young people cope in a COVID world.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would not amend our plan as such. Rather we would continue being extremely proactive in applying for funding from a wide range of funders. The total cost of the Youthline Helpline will be \$1.5m this year. We receive funding of \$90,000 from an Oranga Tamariki contract meaning we have to fundraise over \$1.4m each and every year.

Under COVID many of our funders continue to have a reduced capacity to provide funding. At a time when young people need our service more than ever, we are hugely dependent on those organisations who can provide funding.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$201412.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Clinical Triage support for the Youthline Helpline Volunteers	\$20,1412.00	\$8,000.00
	\$\$	\$\$

Income description	Amount
Nil	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
We have no current funding in place, or applications for funding pending, for these services in Hibiscus & Bays	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
200	14,044	\$29,7030.60

Additional information to support the application:	<p>We are very appreciative of the previous support of the local board and would be very grateful if the board was able to contribute this time round to the cost of providing clinical support for our essential volunteer Helpline counsellors who, under COVID-19, are supporting a record number of young people experiencing mental distress and hardship of an unprecedented nature. As an essential service it is vital that we are able to keep the Helpline fully operational. The training, supporting, supervising and management of our volunteer counsellors is an absolute priority.</p>
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
QR2319-105	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID 2022/2023 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2318-104	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waiheke youth under COVID 2022/2023 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2313-110	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Ōtara-Papatoetoe youth under COVID 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2315-105	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Puketāpapa youth under COVID 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2309-105	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID 2022/2023 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2303-107	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Franklin youth under COVID 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2307-121	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID 2022/2023 Howick Local Grants Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2317-111	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Upper Harbour youth under COVID 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2314-111	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2302-115	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2312-208	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2320-115	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2310-109	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2311-124	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth under COVID 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2308-119	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Kaipatiki youth under COVID	Undecided

	2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	\$0.00
LG2306-112	Ongoing Youthline support for Hibiscus & Bays youth under COVID 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2321-111	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Whau youth under COVID 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round One - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2301-111	Continuing support for Albert-Eden youth under COVID 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - SME assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2219-203	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitakere Ranges youth under COVID 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - SAP approved	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2218-303	Youthline support for Waiheke youth under COVID 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2207-207	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Howick youth under COVID 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,648.16
QRTP2212-206	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Orakei youth under COVID 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2220-207	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Waitemata youth under COVID 2021/2022 Waitemata Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2209-304	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Mangere-Otahuhu youth under COVID 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2205-307	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Henderson-Massey youth under COVID 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2213-306	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Otara-Papatoetoe youth under COVID 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Three - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2214-201	Ongoing Youthline Helpline support for Papakura youth under COVID 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2210-405	Ongoing Helpline support for Manurewa youth under COVID 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2215-204	Ongoing Helpline support for Puketāpapa youth under COVID 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2202-211	Ongoing Helpline support for Devonport-Takapuna youth under COVID 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR221703	Continuing to support Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2221-2212	Supporting vulnerable Whau youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
LG2212-224	Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2205-211	Supporting Henderson-Massey youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2220-223	Supporting Waitemata youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitemata Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2218-214	Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2211-321	Supporting Maungakiekie-Tamaki youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2217-217	Supporting Upper Harbour youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2207-331	Supporting Howick youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$3,750.00
LG2206-233	Supporting the youth of Hibiscus & Bays under COVID 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2203-218	Supporting Franklin youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00

LG2214-219	Supporting Papakura rangatahi in a COVID world 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2213-221	Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe rangatahi in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2209-215	Supporting Māngere-Otāhuhu youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2208-314	Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2215-213	Supporting the youth of Puketāpapa in a COVID world 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2202-219	Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2219-209	Supporting Waitakere Ranges youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2210-319	Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
QR2214-102	Supporting Papakura youth to prosper in a COVID world 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2209-203	Supporting Māngere-Ōtāhuhu youth to prosper in a COVID world 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2218-201	Supporting Waiheke youth to cope in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Awaiting funding agreement	Approved \$500.00
QR2213-205	Supporting Otara-Papatoetoe youth to cope in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2207-105	Supporting Howick youth cope with COVID 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
QRTP2212-108	Supporting Orakei youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2210-217	Supporting Manurewa youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2208-210	Supporting Kaipatiki youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2220-124	Supporting Waitematā youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2201-217	Supporting the youth of Albert-Eden in a COVID world 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2202-115	Supporting Devonport-Takapuna youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2221-210	Supporting the youth of the Whau in a COVID world 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2219-112	Supporting the youth of Waitakere Ranges in a Covid world 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2205-209	Supporting Henderson Massey youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2215-110	Supporting Puketāpapa youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$500.00
LG2211-221	Supporting the youth of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki in a COVID world 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2218-111	Supporting Waiheke youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2207-212	Continuing to support Howick youth in a COVID world 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00

East Coast Bays Association Football Club

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Junior Development

Location:	Hibiscus and Bays		
Summary:	The project provides coaching in the community to allow boys and girls to overcome barriers to accessing the sport, this includes using Futsal (indoor football) as part of a girls program to make it easier for girls to access the sport in their school and then link that to club play and also outdoor football as well as building a positive team spirit and culture among the girls so that they are more likely to stay in the sport. The club activates the local community and then links that to club and competition play and an extensive junior development pathway to cater to all level of junior and youth player.		
Expertise:	We have many years' experience running football programs		
Dates:	01/12/2022 - 30/06/2022		
People reached:	200		
% of participants from Local Board	40%		
Promotion:	on our Facebook page		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

More young players accessing football in the community
 More equitable access for everyone
 Closer families and communities
 More active juniors and youth

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Provide a range of play and active recreation opportunities for all ages and abilities in our parks, reserves, and coastal environment

Football is exceptionally popular and this project the club is putting in place make it easier for children to access the sport in the local community and will overcome barriers to participation to create more equitable access for juniors and youth in the community.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

-

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - All children will be able to access the project

Healthy environment approach: Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
The projects get more young people active and then encourages them to stay active in the sport long term.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

While not targeting any specific ethnicity the sport is very popular with juniors and youth and will be focused on getting young people active from age 5 to 19.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$10,000.00

Requesting grant for: Coaching Costs (including our Director of Football and Assistant Coaches)

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We can scale the project but would need \$1,500 to proceed

Cost of participation: No cost for the community activation but \$225 per year if they decide to join the club

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$82937.00	\$45,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$22,937.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Coaching - Callum Symonds	\$4,020.00	\$4,020.00
Director of Football Joe Hall	\$2,175.00	\$3,813.33
Coach - Nathan Cranney	\$2166.67	\$2166.67
Administration and Equipment	\$50000.33	\$0.00
Other Coaches	\$5000.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
200 at \$225 per year	\$ 45000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Upper Harbour Local Board	\$5000.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
-------------------	--------

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
		\$0.00

Additional information to support the application:	Because of high demand in the community the club is investing resources to help more young people get active for better physical and mental health and to overcome social isolation in the community, however it needs support to do this.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2317-118	East Coast Bays Football Club Clubroom Redevelopment 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2306-114	Junior Development 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2206-235	Junior Development 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2217-212	Junior Development 2021/2022 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2202-208	Junior Development Program 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
0103	ECBAFC Facilities Strategic Development Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2022 -	Undecided \$0.00
LG2106-243	Junior and Women's Coaching 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2117-221	Junior Coaching Program 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00

Friends of Okura Bush Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Environment
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-------------

Project: Weed Control at Okura Esplanade, Deborah Reserve and Okura Walkway

Location:	Okura Esplanade Reserve, Deborah Reserve, Okura Walkway
Summary:	The aim is to restore the Okura Esplanade, Deborah Reserve, and the Okura Walkway to a naturally functioning self-sustaining indigenous ecosystem consistent of that within the Region. We plan to eradicate or reduce and maintain environmental weed species at low density throughout these sites so that resource requirements for weed control work are reduced over time. Clearing of weeds will allow for revegetation of appropriate coastal native plant species, either through natural regeneration or community planting, and restore the natural biodiversity and populations of appropriate native animal species. Although volunteers assist with manual weed control, appropriately qualified contractors are required to work with the agrichemicals needed and for specialised work such as abseiling on the coastal cliffs of the Walkway.
Expertise:	FOOB has been operating for nine years now. We have engaged contractors for specialised work and for educating volunteers.. We have successfully completed the first year of the five year plan for weed control of Okura Esplanade and Deborah Reserve, and completed the first five year plan for weed control on the Okura Walkway.
Dates:	01/12/2022 - 01/12/2023
People reached:	Contractor will engage up to six people for specialised weed control. We have a team of about 8 regular weed control volunteers. We have between 70 to 100 people attending our community planting day.
% of participants from Local Board	90%
Promotion:	Informing the community on our Facebook page. In our brochures for promoting our community planting day and AGM In our Chairperson AGM report

Environmental benefits: Weeds species are eradicated or reduced thereby native plant species are better able to flourish.

Thriving native plant growth promotes enhanced habitat for native animal species. e.g., native birds, lizards, insects etc

Safer habitat will lead to the return of indigenous species, as well as increase in numbers.

Restoration of plant systems will create suitable habitat for birdlife, one example being the Tiritiri Matangi Open Sanctuary, north of Auckland.

A healthy forest increases the degree of carbon sequestering, an important factor in reducing climate change.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The Okura to Stillwater area is unique in the Hibiscus-Bays area, indeed New Zealand, in having a range of areas of different eco-diversity in such close proximity to each other. The easily accessible public area includes Okura Bush Reserve (the last significant stand of coastal native broad-leaved and kauri forest between Coromandel and Whangarei), Karepiro Forest, two wetland areas, Karepiro Bay (habitat for a number of at risk or endangered shore birds) five fingers of cheniers (internationally rare shellbank landforms), part of Te Araroa Trail, and part of the North-West Wildlink, all adjacent to a marine reserve. The area is also considered significant because of the range of native bush, wetland and shore birdlife and native lizards of which six species are classified as rare.

The benefit to the community is that up to 70,000 people per annum (less during Kauri Dieback rahui) use the Walkway, a jewel in the HBLB crown, and can experience this range of diversity of plants, birdlife and other creatures.

Enhancing the health of the native forest increases carbon sequestering thus reducing climate change. Regeneration of native plants provides enhanced habitat for the existing native fauna, and attracts further diversity.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Support the development and implementation of ecological and environmental restoration plans

Friends of Okura Bush (FOOB) has Council-approved and supported environmental/ecological five year restoration plans for the Okura Esplanade and Deborah Reserves and the Council-owned section of the Okura Walkway. FOOB is currently into the 2nd year of the 5 year plan for the two reserves, and is currently undertaking the first year of the second five year restoration plan for the Council-owned section of the Okura Walkway. Copies of both plans are attached.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Restore Hibiscus and Bays Society	Promotion through its social media channels.
We have various individuals with specialist skills and knowledge who we consult with as needed.	Herpatologist, ornithologist, ecologist, kauri dieback expert

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

•

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - We have had instances of people with mental health disabilities finding that volunteering at weeding or planting activities has been very helpful, satisfying and rewarding.
People with moderate to severe mobility disabilities would find the terrain and work too difficult.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

We encourage a smoke-free environment and promote waste minimisation as far as possible. We try to avoid plastics as far as possible but any we have we dispose of responsibly with recycling where appropriate.
At our community planting day, we provide healthy vegetarian refreshments,

including gluten-free options, which we prepare ourselves, e.g., soup, healthy snacks, fruit. Our projects require a certain level of fitness to go out into the field for either weed control or planting. Work on the Okura Walkway requires walking some distance.

Reducing numbers and density of weed species to allow enhancement of the health of our native plant species and regeneration of further native plant species leads to reduction in carbon emissions, and increased resilience to impacts of climate change. Our weed control programme is operated in conjunction with our pest animal control programme to increase native plant health, and improved habitat and safety for our native birds, lizards and insects.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

No

However, in regard to Maori outcomes, our organisation maintains a close liaison with Te Kawerau a Maki and Ngati Manuhiri. All of our fieldworkers and most of our committee has attended a Te Ao Maori Cultural Induction seminar with Ngati Manuhiri. Each of these iwi have actively supported our work, and each is aware that positions both on our committee and for fieldwork are open and welcomed - to any that they would recommend.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$10000.00**

Requesting grant for: Lotteries Environment and Heritage has contributed two thirds of the funding for our weed control programme for three years of the five year plans. We are seeking the one third shortfall for the third year of the Okura Esplanade and Deborah Reserves plan, and the shortfall for the second year of the second five year plan for Okura Walkway.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would be able to only partially complete the weed control plans for the third year of the five year plan for Okura Esplanade and Okura Reserves, and partially complete the second year of the five year weed control of the Okura Walkway. This would then put us behind for achieving the plans for future years.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$40180.00	\$0.00	\$26787.00	\$3393.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
2nd year of Okura Walkway Weed Control Management 5 yr Plan	\$27980.00	\$7000.00
3rd year of Esplanade and Deborah Reserve Weed Control Management Plan	\$12200.00	\$3000.00

Income description	Amount
Not applicable	\$ 0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Lotteries Environment and Heritage Funding	\$26787.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Weeding tools, PPE	\$7293.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
14	700	\$14805.00

Additional information to support the application:	
	AGM Chairperson's report Letter of support - Te Kawerau a Maki Letter of support - Auckland Council Letter of support - Restore Hibiscus and Bays Bird monitoring report - Summer 2021-2022

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-115	Weed Control at Okura Esplanade, Deborah Reserve and Okura Walkway 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
CCF21/2224	2021/2022 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme -	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2206-209	New Trapline in inaccessible area close to Okura Estuary. 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Awaiting funding agreement	Approved \$1,000.00
RENH21/22024	Okura - Stillwater Environmental Restoration Project Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2021 - 2022 - Decline	Declined \$0.00
CCF20/210001 2	2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Decline	Declined \$0.00
NCE210603	Okura Forest Festival 2020/2021 Non-contestable Events - Hibiscus and Bays - Review accountability	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2106-107	Better coverage for plant and animal reduction programmes 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$7,000.00
LG2006-216	Secure storage facility and purchase of ferret traps 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2006-146	Okura Forest Festival 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
RENH19/20088	Remnant Restoration Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2019 - 2020 - Review Project Report	Approved \$30,000.00
LG2006-143	Property Pest Plan (PPP) 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$10,000.00
RENH18/19055	Weeding Contractor - 2019 Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2018 - 2019 - Project completed - report received	Approved \$10,000.00
LG1906-159	Okura Forest Festival 2019 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$9,000.00
RENH17/1860	Okura Community Property Pest Plan	Approved \$20,000.00

	Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Fund 2017 - 2018 - Project completed - report received	
RENH17/1848	Weeding Contractors Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Fund 2017 - 2018 - Assessment Biosecurity	Declined \$0.00
LG1806-144	Okura Forest Festival 2018 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
REGCD18-70	Weeding and Pest trapping 2017/18 Regional Community Development 2017/2018 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR1706-215	Okura Forest Festival 2017 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Two, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
RENH16/1727	Weeding Plan Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Fund 2016 - 2017 - Project completed - report received	Approved \$35,000.00
LG1606-255	Rat Trapping - Okura Bush Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LG1606-256	Weeding - Okura Bush Scenic Reserve Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
QR1606-104	Rat trapping in Okura Bush Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round One, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LESF00121	Okura Forest Festival 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
HB2014_2029	Community Pest Control - Okura and Surrounds LB - Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00

Blue Light Ventures Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: 2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 600 Year 13 students

Location:	Orewa College - 76 Riverside Road, Orewa, Auckland, Kingsway School - 100 Jelas Road, Red Beach, Auckland, Whangaparaoa College - 8 Stanmore Bay Road, Stanmore Bay, Auckland
Summary:	In support of 600 year 13 secondary school students in schools across the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board area Blue Light wishes to produce and distribute its 2023 Street Smart Handbook. This hard copy printed resource is accessible for all students and covers a wide range of accurate information on key issues affecting young people. Designed to enable informed pro-social choices at key transitional time – that of leaving school – Street Smart is delivered through Blue Light's branch network creating opportunities for positive connections between local Police and students.
Expertise:	Blue Light has been delivering youth programmes and activities at both a local level and at a national level in the New Zealand community for over 38 years. Blue Light has been successfully producing the Street Smart for over 16 years, adapting it to the needs of youth in our communities. We are constantly updating Street Smart to ensure all contact information is current, and the material within the handbook remains relevant given the issues facing young people in our communities in 2023.
Dates:	30/12/2022 - 31/03/2023
People reached:	600 students
% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	The Hibiscus and Bays local board funding contribution would be recognised with your logo in full colour in the Street Smart handbook. The Hibiscus and Bays local board would also be recognised in: - Promotions to the schools that are sent in advance, and with, the Street Smart Handbook. - Blue Light's social media which promotes Street Smart and the community funders prior and at the time of distribution. - A link to the Street Smart Handbook attached to Blue Light's website.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

600 Year 13 students who receive the Street Smart Handbook in the Hibiscus and Bays local board area will have:

- Access to key accurate life skills information not contained in the NZ Curriculum, not mis-information obtained through social media and peers.
- A printed resource, which they, and other members of their family can readily access, as

opposed to information only accessible on the internet which is not available to all. • Contacts and referral details for key Government agencies and community services to support them both now in this time and into the uncertain future in both phone, text, and email.

- Tertiary training and career planning information at a time where schooling is continued to be disrupted with staff shortages and absences due to COVID and sickness.
- An opportunity to make positive connections with their local Police.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

Blue Light’s Street Smart Handbook empowers and supports young people in Year 12/13 at low decile secondary schools In the Hibiscus and Bays local board area to make informed choices to enhance their positive well-being and self-development at a key transition time – that of leaving school.

Street Smart:

- Covers a huge range of accurate information on issues affecting young people from mental health, smoking, drugs, through to vaping and alcohol.
- Focuses on important life skills such as tenancy agreements, driver licensing, budgets and bank accounts.
- Provides upskilling opportunities, volunteering ideas, tertiary training, career services and support
- Contains information not within the NZ Curriculum
- Has contact details for key government and service agencies in their community including phone numbers, text, and email addresses

The benefits of the Street Smart Handbook for young people are:

- It’s accessible for all young people through its hard copy format delivered to schools as opposed to online which is not.
- Targeted at Year 12/13 students in low decile secondary schools throughout NZ to affected by inequalities acerbated by COVID and rising cost of living.
- Delivered through Blue Light’s 71 strong branch network creating opportunities for positive police connections
- Delivers up to date accurate information on issues and subjects as opposed to mis-information sourced from social media or from peers.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Kingsway School	Street Smart distribution within school to Year 13 students
Whangaparaoa College	Street Smart distribution within school to Year 13 students
Orewa College	Street Smart distribution within school to Year 13 students
Mainfreight	Providing free distribution to Blue Light branches throughout NZ

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

- Maori are a key target audience for the Street Smart Handbook due to:
 - Impacts of COVID and cost of living crisis disproportionately affecting Maori.
 - Rangatahi Maori lack of access to devices, data or internet.
 - Rangatahi Māori, are more likely to not be in employment

or training post- secondary education.

- Rangatahi Maori face pressure to leave school, take up employment or provide care for whanau.

Blue Light's Street Smart provides:

- a printed resource, removing the technology barriers
- trusted information on a range of issues affecting both Rangatahi Maori and whanau.

- a support to the engagement of Rangatahi Maori in schooling

- information/contact details about groups working with Maori in their community to support them.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Blue Light through providing the Street Smart Handbook online, as well as in a printed format, enables youth experiencing disability choice and flexibility in how they prefer to access the information provided. Blue Light's online version will be formatted so that text to speech applications can be utilised by and for youth who prefer to have the material spoken to them.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

Street Smart's provides information to young people on how to make informed choices to enhance their positive well-being and self-development and contains sections on Healthy bodies, including information on the dangers of smoking and vaping and how to quit. This section also contains information on healthy eating and eating disorders. It has links and contacts to agencies who can help support youth, their families and community members if they experience mental illness and if they need support or questions around healthy and sustainable lifestyle choices.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Blue Light is a youth organisation working with youth aged 5-24 years of age.

We empower youth to reach their full potential through our national programmes and locally through our 71 local branches working with NZ Police volunteers to create meaningful experiences for young people in their regions.

Blue Light's Youth Workers represent the diverse youth and communities in which Blue Light works, and work actively to remove barriers to youth participation so youth can contribute positively in their communities

Blue Light's work in the community is unique - it is not a one size fits all approach. While no specific gender diverse groups have been targeted, nor are they excluded. Over 100,000 young people participate in Blue Light's programmes and activities annually making diversity and inclusion practices a priority. Our work-place policy and procedures reflect our commitment to diversity and inclusion.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$2100.00**

Requesting grant for: Printing and production costs for Street Smart Handbooks distributed to 600 Year 13 students in Hibiscus and Bays local board secondary schools only

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

The Street Smart Handbook is funded on a school by school basis, through different community funding groups. Should only some schools receive funding then fewer Street Smart copies will be printed and some students will not receive the handbook.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$2100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Street Smart Handbook Printing and production costs	\$2100.00	\$2100.00

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount	
Distribution of Street Smart Handbook	\$0.00	
Packaging and handling of Street Smart Handbooks by Blue Light Staff	\$500.00	
Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
68	136	\$2876.40

Additional information to support the application:

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2315-107	2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 800 Year 13 Puketāpapa students 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2303-110	2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 600 Year 13 students 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2302-116	2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 1240 Year 13 students 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2317-112	2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 1360 Year 13 students 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2306-116	2023 printed Street Smart Handbook supports 600 Year 13 students 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2321-105	2022 Rainbow's End Fundays for Whau youth 2022/2023 Whau Quick Response Round One - GA assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
QR2301-104	2022 Rainbow's End Fundays for Albert Eden youth 2022/2023 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round One - SME assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2311-112	2022 Rainbow's End Fundays for Maungakiekie-Tāmaki youth	Undecided

	2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Submitted	\$0.00
LG2310-103	2022 Rainbow's End Fundays for Manurewa youth 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2308-110	2022 Rainbow's End Fundays for Kaipatiki youth 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2214-110	Street Smart supports 480 Year 13 Papakura secondary students 2021/2022 Papakura Small Grants Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,680.00
QR2209-210	Street Smart supports 520 Year 13 Mangere-Otahuhu secondary students 2021/2022 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,820.00
QR2213-203	Street Smart supports 900 Year 13 Otara-Papatoetoe secondary students 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Accountability overdue	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2207-103	Street Smart supports 680 Year 13 Howick secondary students 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,380.00
LG2210-214	Street Smart supports 450 Year 13 Manurewa secondary students 2021/2022 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,575.00
QRTP2212-106	Street Smart supports 440 Year 13 Orakei secondary students 2021/2022 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,540.00
QR2221-207	Street Smart supports 560 Year 13 Whau secondary students 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Accountability overdue	Approved \$1,960.00
QR2220-116	Street Smart supports 760 Year 13 Waitemata secondary students 2021/2022 Waitematā Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2205-205	Street Smart supports 560 Year 13 Henderson-Massey secondary students 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$800.00
QR2201-210	Street Smart supports 800 Year 13 Albert-Eden secondary students 2021/2022 Albert-Eden Quick Response Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2208-203	Street Smart supports 440 Year 13 Kaipatiki secondary students 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
LG2211-210	Street Smart supports 350 Year 13 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki secondary students 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Awaiting funding agreement	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2215-105	Street Smart supports 400 Year 13 Puketāpapa secondary students 2021/2022 Puketāpapa Quick Response Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,400.00
QR2103-313	Rainbows End Fundays 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$1,967.00
QR2114-314	Blue Light Rainbows End Fundays 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Three - Submitted	Approved \$1,967.16
QR2107-233	Rainbows End Fundays 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,774.20
QR2120-234	Blue Light Rainbows End Fundays 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QRTP2112-216	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2113-329	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,967.16
QR2121-317	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2109-122	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2020/2021 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,967.16
QR2105-322	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Quick Response Round Three - Accountability overdue	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2110-432	Blue Light Rainbows End Fundays 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Four - Project in progress	Approved \$5,044.00
QR2114-06	Street Smart supporting 408 Year 13 Papakura secondary school students 2020/2021 Papakura Small Grants Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00

LG2110-202	Street Smart supporting 570 Year 13 Manurewa secondary school students 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,995.00
QR2113-05	Street Smart supports 571 Year 13 Otara-Papatoetoe secondary students 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2103-208	Street Smart supports 401 Franklin Year 13 Secondary School students 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,403.00
RegCD00054	Blue Light Reinvigorate Project Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QRTP2112-111	Street Smart Handbook supports 772 Orakei Year 13 Secondary Students 2020/2021 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2108-216	Street Smart Handbook supports 383 Kaipatiki Year 13 Secondary students 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2120-127	Street Smart handbook supporting 777 Waitemata Year 13 students only 2020/2021 Waitematā Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2117-213	Street Smart Handbook supports 855 Upper Harbour Year 13 students 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2107-123	Street Smart supporting 853 Year 13 students in Howick schools 2020/2021 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,400.00
QR2105-220	Street Smart Handbook supporting 570 Henderson-Massey Year 13 students 2020/2021 Henderson -Massey Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2102-110	Street Smart Handbook supports 557 Year 13 Devonport Takapuna students 2020/2021 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,250.00
QR2121-213	Street Smart Handbook supports 568 Year 13 Whau secondary students 2020/2021 Whau Quick Response Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,988.00
QR2101-208	Street Smart Handbook supporting Albert Eden youth to feel safe 2020/2021 Albert Eden Quick Response Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2121-110	Five Whau youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,174.00
LG2108-108	Three Kaipatiki youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,304.00
LG2105-112	Five Henderson-Massey youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2101-110	Ten Albert-Eden youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2107-110	Seven Howick youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,520.00
LG2117-104	Five Upper Harbour youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2106-110	Five Hibiscus & Bays youth attend Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,173.90
LG2109-106	Two Mangere-Otahuhu youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$869.56
LG2112-109	Two Orakei youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$870.00
LG2110-109	Two Manurewa youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$869.56
LG2120-111	Two Waitemata youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$800.00
QR2103-101	Two Franklin youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Franklin Quick Response Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$869.00
LG2119-107	Two Waitakere Ranges youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2115-106	Two Puketāpapa youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,304.34
LG2118-106	Two Waiheke youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme	Withdrawn

	2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Withdrawn	\$0.00
LG2114-108	Two Papakura youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$869.56
LG2113-111	Two Otara-Papatoetoe youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$869.56
LG2102-112	Two Devonport-Takapuna youth attend Blue Light's Life Skills programme 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$869.56
QRTP2012-202	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2021-205	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Whau Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$800.00
QR2020-203	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2014-205	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Papakura Small Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,967.16
QR2013-203	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,967.16
QR2009-206	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,967.16
QR2007-110	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2003-204	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Franklin Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2010-202	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,514.00
QR2001-215	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
MTSG1920-110	Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Strategic Partnerships Grant Round 1 2019/2020 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2005-224	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2008-316	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2006-241	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2015-208	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2019/2020 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2004-203	2020 GBI Blue Light HUNTS course 2019/2020 Great Barrier Island Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Undecided \$0.00
QR2013-126	Blue Light School Leavers Street Smart Handbook 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,960.00
QR2010-126	Blue Light School Leavers Street Smart Handbook 2019/2020 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,960.00
REGCD2048	Blue Light Youth Driver Navigator Programme - Auckland Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR1919-315	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2018/2019 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR1914-314	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2018/2019 Papakura Small Grants, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1910-320	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2018/2019 Manurewa Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1909-348	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2018/2019 Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR1905-333	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday 2018/2019 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$1,890.00
QR1903-316	Blue Light Rainbows End Funday	Approved

	2018/2019 Franklin Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	\$1,890.00
--	--	------------

Mountains to Sea Conservation Trust - EMR

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	--

Project: Summer Series

Location:	Deborah Reserve, Okura + Waiake Beach Reserve, Torbay + Shakespear Regional Park + Awaruku Reserve, Long Bay		
Summary:	<p>Our project has 4 parts outlined below</p> <p>All 4 events are aimed at bringing together local businesses and environmental groups to showcase local parks and reserves to the community.</p> <p>Torbay and Shakespear Snorkel Days will include guided snorkelling, guided nature walk led by local community groups, raranga (weaving) workshop led by local kairaranga and freshwater information stall led by Whitebait Connection.</p> <p>Okura Paddle Day will include guided kayaking, stand up paddle boarding and nature walk as well as raranga (weaving) workshop</p> <p>Awaruku Spotighting will included guided nature walk and biodiversity spotlighting</p> <p>These events have been very popular in the past with 2,295 participants engaged since 2015 over 17 events.</p>		
Expertise:	Experiencing Marine Reserves and Whitebait Connection are programmes of the Mountains to Sea Conservation Trust. Since 2002 both programmes have reached over 320,000 kiwis around New Zealand. We have run community events since 2006 which have engaged over 26,000 people. We have over 25 events planned for the Auckland region for the 2022/23 season - these events are very popular and often reach capacity with waitlists.		
Dates:	03/12/2022 - 16/04/2023		
People reached:	500		
% of participants from Local Board	80%		
Promotion:	<p>These will be advertised through paid targeted Facebook promotions, sharing in local groups, through Our Auckland magazine, Event Finda, EventBrite.</p> <p>To ensure maximum participation of Hibiscus and Bays Local board residents we will have an early access code for 1 week which will only be shared to local areas.</p> <p>The local board is acknowledged through promotional material, in briefings, in correspondence with participants and in press releases.</p>		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- 1) Getting the community active and engaged with their marine & freshwater environments
- 2) Providing an opportunity for local community groups to engage with a captive audience of locals
- 3) Providing age inclusive events
- 4) Removing barriers to participation for participants to be engaged in the space through free events

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Provide a range of play and active recreation opportunities for all ages and abilities in our parks, reserves, and coastal environment

Our project has 4 parts: Okura Paddle, Shakespear & Torbay Snorkel Days and Awaruku Spotighting. These free community snorkel, kayak, SUP and guided walk events encourage the community get outside their comfort zones and be active within their environment in a safe, fun and educational way.

These projects showcase local parks, streams and beaches of the Hibiscus and Bays rohe, engaging a diverse range of the community. As we are able to take ages, 5 to 105 snorkelling we are able to create very inclusive events.

Our events cater to those who have limited to no experience in the ocean, providing a safe and encouraging environment in which to learn a new skill and gain confidence interacting with marine environments. Our events also enable participants to discover local parks and reserves that they had not known about before, whilst highlighting the special aspects of these environments. Active play is encouraged during our events through land based activities including raranga (weaving) and an interactive freshwater stall where participants could play games centred around learning about freshwater biodiversity and threats.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Experiencing Marine Reserves	Overall event organisation/management all H&S and registrations
Whitebait Connection	Leading freshwater components/ Spotighting event
Canoe and Kayak	Hire of kayaks for Okura Event
Mission Bay Water Sports	Hire of SUPs for Okura Event
Para Kore Ki Tāmaki	Organisation of local Kairaranga for weaving workshop and Waste Workshops
Long Bay - Okura Great Park Society (TBC)	Local experts/stall at events
Friends of Long Bay (TBC)	Assisting to lead guided walk component of the Awaruku Spotighting event
SOSSI (TBC)	TBC Information Stall - assistance in comms for Okura + Torbay

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Our programmes have always had a focus on kaitiakitanga (guardianship) of our marine and freshwater taonga (treasures). We believe that the best way to foster this guardianship is through exposure and experiential learning.

Karakia are always spoken prior to our activities and mana whenua are given priority when finding kairaranga to share local stories.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Snorkelling is a low impact activity and we strive to create an inclusive environment. For the kayaking - they are double kayaks and we have taken

participants in the past that have visual impairments/ movement difficulties. Seated in the front kayak they have the steering taken care of by the person in the back. The spotlighting requires a reasonable level of mobility as the track is uneven but we are able to cater to most abilities. The only activity which has limited accessibility is the paddleboarding as it requires a high level of fitness.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

All our events are strictly smoke free - this will be advertised in our promotional material and enforced on the day. We encourage all our participants and students to minimise the plastic waste that they bring as well as picking up waste during the day and our volunteer lunches are designed to use as little plastic as possible. We don't cater for participants/ students or provide food - but our volunteer lunches are healthy sandwiches. Our events create an opportunity for participants to be active within their environment while learning a new skill. We talk about coastal erosion and the importance of riparian planting in our events.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

We have focus of these events on tamariki/ rangatahi and their whānau. But our events are open to the general public and we welcome all ethnicities and genders. There is a minimum age of 5 years for the snorkelling and 8 years for the paddling and Spotlighting events, but there is no maximum age.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$9829.00

Requesting grant for: We currently have sponsorship through Tu Manawa Aotearoa which is able to cover the cost of our EMR/WBC crew time and mileage on the ground for our snorkel and kayak days. This grant will not include the spotlighting event or other subcontractor costs. We have secured \$1500 from the Bobby Stafford-Bush Foundation for the costs of the Canoe and Kayak Quote (~\$1500 - hasn't been sent through yet). We are applying for the remaining subcontractor costs - SUP hire, kairaranga and the Mountains to Sea invoice components that are not covered by the grant above.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Some events could run but only as bare bones events with reduced capacity - we would have to remove all collaboration with local groups and fundraise to cover the management costs.

If we received \$8000+ we would remove the rararanga component from the events and run all that were planned or we would remove the spotlighting event

If we received \$5000+ we would remove the rararanga component from the events, reduce capacity for Okura and not run the spotlighting event

If we received \$3000+ we would reduce the capacity and number of events and run as bare bones without collaboration.

Cost of participation: Donations of cash or time volunteering in the future are appreciated but not required.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$17229.00	\$0.00	\$7400.00	\$30000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Shakespear Snorkel Day (MTS quote + raranga)	\$4750.00	\$2650.00
Okura Paddle (MTS quote + raranga + subcontractor costs)	\$6613.00	\$3413.00
Torbay Snorkel Day (MTS quote + raranga)	\$4750.00	\$2650.00
Awaruku Spotlighting (MTS quote)	\$1116.00	\$1116.00

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
Tu Manawa Aotearoa	\$5900.00	Approved
Bobby Stafford-Bush Foundation	\$1500.00	Approved

Donated materials	Amount
Use of EMR/WBC snorkel trailer and event gear for three events	\$30000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
50	400	\$8460.00

Additional information to support the application:	We are excited to have the support from Tu Manawa Aotearoa to cover the bulk of our crew time. This means that we are able apply for funding to create really integrated events which provide platforms for local conservation groups to reach their wider community. At the time of submitting this application Canoe and Kayak hadn't been able to provide us with a quote for Kayaking at Okura - we are expecting it to be around ~\$1500 and have some budget set aside for it from the Bobby Stafford-Bush Foundation.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
LG2314-125	Papakura Paddle	Undecided

	2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	\$0.00
LG2312-223	Tahuna Torea Kayak Day + Pourewa Spotighting 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2310-126	Manurewa Kaitiaki 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2308-126	Kaipātiki Paddle and Spotighting 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2306-117	Summer Series 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2207-139	Waipararoa Kayak Day + Riverhills Mountains to Sea Programme 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2201-14	Motu Manawa Kayak Day 2021/2022 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2206-144	Hibiscus and Bays Kaitiaki Series 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
RENH21/22010	Auckland Awa Restoration Project Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2021 - 2022 - Decline	Declined \$0.00
LG2220-133	Freeman's Bay Kaitiaki Programme + Westhaven Kayak Day 2021/2022 Waitemata Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,500.00
LG2212-125	Tāmaki Kayak Day + Ōrākei School Kaitiaki Programme 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,600.00
LG2213-150	Papatoetoe-West Kaitiaki Programme 2021/2022 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,300.00
LG2209-125	Māngere Kayak Day + Mountain View Kaitiaki 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2208-118	Birkdale Kaitiaki Programme 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2214-117	Papakura Paddle 2021/2022 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2219-121	Waitākere Kayak Days 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
LG2218-114	Waiheke Snorkel Day, Otata Adventure Snorkel & Te Matuku Paddle 2021/2022 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2211-117	Te Papapa Kaitiaki 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$5,293.00
LG2121-217	Whitebait Connection- Freshwater Citizen Science Programme 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2109-237	Winter Kayak Series 2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2117-224	Winter Kayak Series 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2106-254	Winter Kayak Series 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2110-316	Finlayson Park Kaitiaki Programme 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round Three - Project Postponed	Approved \$12,374.00
CCF20/210005 7	2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - First year in progress	Approved \$20,000.00
FWPF20-05	Whitebait Habitat Restoration Project 2020/2021 Franklin Waterway Protection Fund Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
RegCD00041	Whitebait Connection Auckland Hui - All about Whitebait Habitat Restoration Regional Community Development grants programme 2020/2021 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
LG2101-103	Motu Manawa Kayak Days 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2121-121	Whitebait Connection Programme - Freshwater Education Delivery 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00

LG2106-106	Hibiscus and Bays Kaitiaki Series 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$8,000.00
LG2110-110	Waimahia Kayak Days 2020/2021 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2118-102	Waiheke and Inner-Gulf Snorkel Days & Te Matuku Paddle 2020/2021 Waiheke Local Grant Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2115-102	Wesley and Waikowhai Kaitiaki Programmes 2020/2021 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$4,000.00
LG2114-101	Rosehill Kaitiaki Programme & Papakura Guided Paddle 2020/2021 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2111-109	Te Papapa Kaitiaki Programme 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2012-215	Ōrākei School Kaitiaki Programme 2019/2020 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2009-237	Mangere Bridge Kaitiaki Programme 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,915.00
LG2013-253	Papatoetoe-West Kaitiaki Programme 2019/2020 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2018-105	Waiheke Snorkel Day 2019/2020 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
LG2003-146	Brookby Kaitiaki Programme 2019/2020 Franklin Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2014-107	Cosgrove Kaitiaki Programme 2019/2020 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2009-103	De La Salle Kaitiaki Programme 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,250.00
LG2015-124	Wesley Kaitiaki Programme 2019/2020 Puketāpapa Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2006-117	Hibiscus and Bays Kaitiaki Series 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$7,000.00
LG2011-116	Tāmaki Kaitiaki Programme 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2001-113	Motu Manawa Kayak Days 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$7,500.00
LG1901-137	Motu Manawa Kayak Days 2018/2019 Albert-Eden Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG1906-170	Hibiscus and Bays Kaitiaki Series 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$6,282.00
LG1911-148	Tāmaki Kaitiaki Programme 2018/2019 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1912-122	Ōrākei Kaitiaki Programme 2018/2019 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG1910-146	Manurewa Kaitiaki Programme 2018/2019 Manurewa Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1918-118	Waiheke Kaitiaki 2018/2019 Waiheke Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
QR1805-340	Motu Manawa Kayak Day 2017/2018 Henderson-Massey Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1806-209	Okura Kayak Day 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,609.00
QR1801-310	Motu Manawa Kayak Day 2017/2018 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,609.00
QR1810-116	Te Wharekura o Manurewa Kaitiaki Programme 2017/2018 Manurewa Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00

Pupuke Golf Club Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Junior School Holiday Programme

Location:	231 East Coast Road, Mairangi Bay, Auckland 0630		
Summary:	Our Junior School Holiday Programme is aimed at offering children and young people the chance to spend six days over two weeks being active and socialising by doing fun, healthy activities in a safe and supportive atmosphere. The Programme will give them opportunities to get active and develop their skills in golf and other fun sporting activities. This includes golf coaching, general fun and interesting activities like group games and providing healthy snacks and lunches.		
Expertise:	Pupuke Golf Club staff members have considerable experience in providing coaching for juniors. Our Junior Programme has been growing year-on-year and we have successfully run Junior Holiday Golf Programmes in the past. We have a professional coach and assistant who are very experienced in coaching. We also have a dedicated and experienced programme facilitator.		
Dates:	03/10/2022 - 14/10/2022		
People reached:	30		
% of participants from Local Board	70%		
Promotion:	We work in partnership with the sports departments of Hibiscus and Bays schools, e.g., Rangitoto College. We will produce a digital flyer to advertise the School Holiday Programme, on which we would acknowledge the contribution of the Hibiscus and Bays local board. We would also write a piece in our digital newsletter to club members acknowledging your contribution as well as putting it on our website.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The club ethos at Pupuke is overwhelmingly outward-looking and community-focused. Our aim is not just to survive as a golf club but to also thrive as an integral part of the local community. We are working hard to establish ourselves as a central hub within the community, accessible to all. Part of this is providing opportunities for young people and girls, in particular, to play golf and take part in quality experiences focused on developing skills and socialising in an atmosphere that encourages participation in fun, healthy activities. The evidence is clear that participation in play, active recreation and sport offers many benefits for young people both in the immediate and long term. These include improved physical and mental health, an improved cognitive foundation and academic achievement, development of life skills and an increased likelihood of adult participation. All of which benefit our local community.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

Our project supports the selected priority in several ways. A primary focus of Pupuke golf club is providing opportunities for groups not traditionally involved in playing golf. That means we have made a big push to encourage and support young people and girls in particular into playing golf. Our Junior School Holiday Programme focuses on increasing young people's participation in play, active recreation and sport in general, as well as bringing and keeping more young people into the game. We strongly believe that involvement in golf is best nurtured by creating golfing experiences that bring a fun, enthusiastic, vibrant and positive energy to Pupuke's Junior programmes to enrich the lives of our local tamariki and rangitahi.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:	Daniele Lowey (a Māori wahine and employee of Pupuke Golf Club) is the key driver of our Junior Programme. Her stated aim is to significantly boost the very low numbers of local youth, particularly girls and our Māori tamariki and rangatahi in getting active and developing a love of golf.
Accessible to people with disabilities	Yes - We don't exclude any youth with disabilities from taking part in our programme. As far as possible, accessibility issues for youth with disabilities would be navigated by planning any specific requirements with the individual and their support people.
Healthy environment approach:	Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes Our primary focus is giving local children and youth opportunities to participate in play and active recreation. We will also provide healthy snacks and lunches on the School Holiday Programme, with water as the only beverage choice.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our School Holiday Programme is open to youth of all genders and ethnicities. As indicated above, Daniele Lowe is a Māori wahine who has a particular interest in increasing the numbers of local Māori tamariki and rangatahi playing golf. However, we are also focused on encouraging local youth of all ethnicities to get active and play golf. We are also focused on increasing the number of girls, at present we have only two Junior Girls at Pupuke, which is a woeful number, particularly when you consider that world-beating golfer Lydia Ko was once one of our Junior Girls.

Financial information

Amount requested:	\$3659.00
Requesting grant for:	Buying suitable Junior golf training equipment for Programme participants (golf clubs and balls).

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

If we did not receive all of the requested funding, we would have to amend the project plan and use/share old equipment. We will have to prioritise pay for relevant coaches and staffing for the Programme, which is a high cost.

Cost of participation:	Programme Fee- \$125 per week for two week School Holiday Programme
-------------------------------	---

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution

\$3659.00	\$7500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00
-----------	-----------	--------	----------

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Junior training equipment (clubs & golf balls)	\$3659.00	\$3659.00
	\$\$	\$\$

Income description	Amount
30 places @ \$250	\$ 7,500.00
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount	
	\$\$	
Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
		\$0.00
Additional information to support the application:		

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
LG2302-113	Increasing opportunities for target groups (children, young people & women) 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2306-118	Junior School Holiday Programme 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2202-228	Coaching youth and women in golf 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2102-203	Furniture Refurbishment 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2102-121	Pupuke School Golf Program 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2106-102	Pupuke School Golf Program 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2006-215	School Golf Introduction 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1902-118	Practice facility upgrade 2018/2019 Devonport-Takapuna Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00

The Browns Bay Business Association Inc.

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Summer Spectacular

Location:	Browns Bay beachfront reserve, Beach Front Lane, Browns Bay		
Summary:	Transforming a section of the beach reserve into a hive of fun summertime activities: recreational rides, pony rides, games, toys, puzzles, entertainers, and face painting for young children, with adult/parent interaction. Live music onstage. Dancing lessons for children and adults. Local businesses engaging with participants through their product/services displays, demonstrations, and samples.		
Expertise:	This event was delivered in February 2021 with a high degree of success, and lots of positive feedback. The Town Centre Manager has expertise in running events. Executive members of the Board provide support on the day, and the Business Association delivers this event in conjunction with Heart of the Bays, who have considerable expertise in running community events.		
Dates:	04/03/2023 - 04/03/2023		
People reached:	5000		
% of participants from Local Board	75%		
Promotion:	Local Board will be acknowledged as a major sponsor of the event. Their logo will appear prominently on all promotional collateral in print media and online, as well as on event signage. They will be recognised verbally in the radio campaign.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The event will showcase our beachfront and town centre to out-of-town visitors, enhancing Browns Bay's reputation as a great place to visit. Local community participation fosters belonging, wellbeing and a sense of pride in people and surroundings. Bringing the public and businesses together in a different setting from their usual circumstances fosters connectedness and helps to build confidence within the business community. Being outdoors and active in the community is less prevalent for youth nowadays, so creating recreational opportunities in a safe outdoor setting is becoming increasingly important to many people, especially families with young children.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Provide a range of play and active recreation opportunities for all ages and abilities in our parks, reserves, and coastal environment

Summer Spectacular 2023 has been designed to bring our community together for a fun, recreational event that showcases Browns Bay's beautiful beachfront at the height of the summer season. The event will be promoted Auckland-wide to bring visitors from further afield as well. It will be an outdoor family day at the seaside with a range of rides, games and fun activities directed towards families with young children. A day where they will be away from devices, in the fresh air,

potentially experiencing some 'firsts' such as pony riding and fun challenges that aid in their development, and (hopefully) an appreciation of the outdoors and seaside. It will be a day of active play, encouraging children to be physical through play, and engage with family, friends, and perhaps even make new friends. Games and activities will encourage parents and adults to engage with the children, and the environment. An event such as this can engender long-term positive memories of an action-packed day of fun at the sea. It can foster feelings of community, wellbeing, and positivity through shared experiences.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Heart of the Bays	Project assistance
Taiatea Air Scouts	Pack in, pack out
Coastguard	Sandcastle competition
Northcross Intermediate School	Face painting

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - The location of the event on the beach reserve makes it accessible to people with disabilities.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages

- Promoting a zero waste event with Trash Free Taiatea on our promotional collateral
- HCZW will be in attendance to sort rubbish, and educate event participants on recycling and reducing landfill
- Promoting the event as a smoke-free event on all promo collateral

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This event is targeted towards families with pre-school and primary school children of all ethnicities.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$10,000.00

Requesting grant for:

- Stage
- Band

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

This would necessitate revising the annual schedule of events and promotions. Alternatively, the event would need to be downscaled significantly, removing some of the attractions, which will increase the success of the event. The event plan would need to be reconsidered.

Cost of participation: Tickets for pony rides and bouncy castle

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$18875.00	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$8,875.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Bands	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
Radio Campaign	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
Stage	\$1,650.00	\$1,650.00
Pony Rides	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00
Roving Entertainers	\$900.00	\$900.00
Inflatables	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
Other Rides/Games/Activities	\$1,600.00	\$700.00
Promotional Collateral	\$1,600.00	\$0.00
Print Advertising	\$1,460.00	\$0.00
Labour	\$1,000.00	\$0.00
Taiapotea Air Scouts Donation	\$700.00	\$0.00
Event Signage	\$900.00	\$0.00
Waste Management	\$965.00	\$0.00
Decorations	\$200.00	\$0.00
Face Painting	\$200.00	\$0.00
Security	\$700.00	\$0.00
FB Online Advertising	\$250.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Ticket Sales - 700 tickets at \$5 each for pony rides	\$ 3,000.00
	\$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
Toy Van (Heart of the Bays)	\$\$
Security - director's time at no charge	\$600.00
Dance instructor	\$100.00
Marquee	\$1000.00
Tables & chairs	\$1,200.00
Ezy-Ups	\$320.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
4	30	\$634.50

Additional information to support the application:	The inaugural Summer Spectacular was held in February 2021. Lots of positive feedback was received about how fantastic it was to experience the beachfront being activated in this manner. Participants asked why there are not more events during summer. Covid restrictions prevented a second event in February 2022. After consideration, the outdoor movies have been removed from 'Summer Spectacular', which will now be a separate one-day event. In February 2023, as part of our annual events schedule, we plan to have 'Movies At The Beach' where a kids' animated movie, followed by a family favourite, will be screened.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LEBG222301	2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant - Approved	Undecided \$0.00
LG2306-119	Summer Spectacular 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
HBME2022-01	Movies at the Beach 21/22 Hibiscus Bays Community Movie Events Fund - Grant not uplifted	Approved \$15,000.00
05NCE2206	Browns Bay Christmas Parade & Lights-on 2021/2022 Non-contestable North Hibiscus and Bays - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2206-138	Summer Spectacular 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$10,000.00
NCE210606	Browns Bay Christmas Events 2020/2021 Non-contestable Events - Hibiscus and Bays - Project in progress	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2106-142	Summer Fun Weekend 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
NCE2006-005	Browns Bay Christmas Parade 2019/2020 Non-Contestable Events - Hibiscus and Bays - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2006-116	Lights Beautification Project 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
LG1906-217	Browns Bay Christmas Garlands	Approved

	2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	\$5,000.00
NCE1906-007	Browns Bay Christmas Parade 2018/2019 Non-Contestable Events - Hibiscus and Bays - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
NCE1806-007	Browns Bay Christmas Parade 2017/2018 Events - Hibiscus and Bays - Review accountability	Approved \$10,000.00
LG1806-107	Flicks & Fun 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1706-213	Browns Bay Christmas Parade Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two, 2016/17 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
NCE1706-007	Browns Bay Christmas Parade Events - Hibiscus and Bays non-contestable, 2016/2017 - Acquitted	Approved \$8,000.00
LG1606-215	Illuminate Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LESF167	Browns Bay Christmas Parade 2015/16 Round 1 Local Events Support Fund - Process accountability	Approved \$8,000.00
LESF00367	Browns Bay Christmas Parade 2014/2015 Round1 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00

Auckland King Tides Initiative

under the umbrella of, "The Institution of Professional Engineers New Zealand Incorporated"

Legal status:	Informal group/ no legal structure	Activity focus:	Environment
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	-------------

Project: Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring

Location:	Orewa beach and lookout		
Summary:	Construct and install CoastSnap devices at public coastal locations that can be monitored by local communities. The process of capturing and providing beach state data (complementing water level data) to the Auckland King Tides Initiative provides an opportunity for communities to learn about the causes and impacts of sea level rise on their coastline. CoastSnap devices provide a focal point for communities, where repeat photos at the same location tracks how the coast is changing over time due to processes such as storms, rising sea levels, human activities and other factors. CoastSnap uses photogrammetry to turns photos into valuable coastal data that is used by coastal scientists to understand and forecast how coastlines might change in the coming decades.		
Expertise:	<p>In 2019 community participation was demonstrated by receiving 270 photos of king tide events disseminated via our website and social media platform. Direct participation of approximately 300 students and their parents in learning how to use a photo point to take a photo of a king tide and to upload it to our website was also evidence of community participation.</p> <p>Website and social media updates and notifications of king tide events, photo galleries, blogs, as well as media stories increased community awareness of sea level rise as an impact of climate change. These communication streams have reached a minimum of 34,554 people via social media in 2019. A wider audience was also reached via media articles and the website.</p>		
Dates:	01/09/2022 - 30/06/2023		
People reached:	34554		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	<p>Promotion via Auckland King Tides Initiative website and social media platform, including infographics, photos and other visual material.</p> <p>Promotion via media (previous national press coverage includes TV1, TV3, RNZ, The Listener, NZ Geographic, NZ Herald, stuff.co.nz, Fairfax local newspapers).</p> <p>Will seek promotion via Auckland Council publications (e.g., OURAUCKLAND), and publications by NIWA, New Zealand Coastal Society).</p> <p>Our content has been used free of charge by Auckland Council, NIWA, and the Parliamentary Commissioner for the Environment for their publications in the past.</p>		

Conflicts of interest: In the interests of full disclosure my spouse is an employee of Auckland Council (Sustainable Schools Advisor Environmental Services Unit). I am not aware of any conflict of interest this creates.

Environmental benefits: Additional CoastSnap devices and existing tide gauges are required to validate radar-based data already being collected by the Council. This proposal provides additional devices to validate existing data. Data collected via this proposal is of a lower level of confidence than radar-collected data but will be at an agreed and acceptable error level (as defined by Auckland Council and NIWA) to still be valuable in validating Council collected data.

Data collected by communities has a valuable purpose in validating Council collected data in order to assess inundation risk from sea level rise as outlined above.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Auckland residents become aware of the potential impacts of sea level rise in the next 30-50 years on the wider region and their own local coastal environment.

We create and maintain a CoastSnap and water level (tidal) gauge network (supported by an existing website and social media platform) that continues a conversation around what sea level rise might mean for local communities and Auckland as a whole. 2014 saw the creation of a portal to capture king tide event images and associated information relating to sea level rise.

Users of this portal become part of an active network of individuals, communities, businesses and authorities that take actions that allow communities to adapt to sea level rise (e.g., location and nature of future development, erosion protection works, community response to impacts).

Specific measured outcomes for participants would include:

1. Involvement with the programme that is “hands-on”, involving an action component (e.g. photo and/or water level measurement).
2. Greater importance and value of capturing the impacts of king tide events on coastal locations.
3. Talking to others about sea level rise.
4. Getting involved in a citizen science project.
5. Looking after their local part of the coast.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Support communities to live more sustainably, and prepare for the impacts of climate change

Auckland Council collects water level data via radar-based tide gauges in order to allow the validation of extreme sea level estimates that are based on modelled data, in order to gain an appreciation of coastal inundation risk across the region under a range of sea level rise scenarios. These radar-based gauges need to be supplemented by staff gauges on site, to provide a visual comparison to validate the data captured.

This project encourages a community-led approach that captures the required supplementary data via water level (tidal) gauges that also provides a means to engage the public around sea level rise. The proposed CoastSnap device takes this a step further to compliment data collected by tide gauges installed in the vicinity. It does this by building a community database that provides new insights on beach responses to changing weather and wave conditions, extreme storms and changes in sea level. Over time, CoastSnaps will record erosion and recovery cycles, and any long-term changes, helping us understand why some beaches are more dynamic or resilient than others.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Auckland Council Resilient Land and Coasts	Applicant a working group member who participated in the Whangaparaoa Coastal Adaption Plan workshops to provide community input and to gain further context for the coastal environment on the peninsula
Auckland Council Sustainable Schools	Assisting in the upcoming co-design/delivery of community workshops with Year 7-9 students/staff supporting the Auckland King

	Tides website/social media platform and water level (tide) gauge network that can be monitored by local communities
CoastSnap	Liaison and approval to develop and install CoastSnap devices in the Auckland Region, utilising their website, social media and App based network.
NIWA - Chris Eager	Technical assistance (provides tide date/time data; advice on error levels and chart datums)
New Zealand Coastal Society	Partner Organisation since 2014
Auckland Council Resilient Land and Coasts	Technical assistance (CoastSnap) methodology and installation
Auckland Council RIMU	Technical assistance (water level (tidal) datum surveying
Seaweek	Have previously run king tide events as part of Seaweek
Auckland Emergency Management	Shared our social media content
Individual Aucklanders	Provide photos and/or water level measurements

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

•

Use of mātauranga (knowledge) Maori would be valuable in understanding historic sea levels. We have historic background data on sea levels going back to the 1800's but understanding practices and patterns of use and settlement on the coast by Maori in the past would provide valuable context to the western scientific data that we have. Communities in the coastal locations outlined in the proposal will have this knowledge.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Where possible, CoastSnap device will be located in public spaces that have vantage points that are accessible to people with disabilities.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

CoastSnap devices will be located in smoke-free public spaces, providing an opportunity to take part in the project in a smoke free environment.

Seeing the visual impacts of sea level rise on beach profiles can provide motivation for individual and communities to transition towards a low carbon lifestyle. This project provides this opportunity in a public space, where CoastSnap devices can show how the magnitude and impacts of a king tide will be an average daily tide within our lifetimes.

The project also encourages a community-led approach to capture water level data and beach profile photos that will help agencies understand the coastal inundation risk that the city will face in the next 30 to 50 years.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Not specifically, although we are delivering a 4-part Auckland King Tides Initiative Live Lightly programme around coastal adaptation and climate change mitigation actions. As part of this we could co-design the programme and have the installation as an "action component" of the school programme.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$10000.00**

Requesting grant for:

1. Design and production of CoastSnap device and signage.
2. Installation of CoastSnap device, including elevation and orientation calculation.
3. Coordinate a public launch of CoastSnap devices in conjunction with adjacent water level (tide) gauge (Orewa Beach).

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Focus on CoastSnap device design, production and installation.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$31960.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,960.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Design and produce CoastSnap device	\$5,600.00	\$3,291.25
Install CoastSnap device, including calculating required orientation and elevation	\$2,880.00	\$368.75
Create updated website page, and beach profile monitoring data sheet for communities to upload water level and beach profile data	\$3600.00	\$\$
Create updated beach profile and water level data reporter to digitise data and QGIS system creation and upload	\$7,200.00	\$\$
Communications developed and delivered to advertise public launch (print; social media)	\$6,200.00	\$2,000.00
Coordination and delivery of public launch (2022/23)	\$6,480.00	\$4,340.00

Income description	Amount	
	\$ \$	
Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	
Donated materials	Amount	
	\$\$	

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
270	270	\$5,710.50

Additional information to support the application:	Please watch the following video for the Auckland King Tides Initiative that includes the CoastSnap device at Muriwai: https://environment.govt.nz/what-you-can-do/stories/king-tides-provide-a-glimpse-into-aucklands-climate-future/#:~:text=The%20term%20'king%20tide'%20is,naturally%20occurring%20and%20predictable%20events.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-120	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2308-124	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2221-2228	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2021/2022 Whau Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2205-221	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2021/2022 Henderson-Massey Local Grants Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2220-235	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2021/2022 Waitemata Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2212-242	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2021/2022 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2202-233	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2021/2022 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2207-348	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2021/2022 Howick Local Grants, Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2209-232	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2021/2022 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Awaiting funding agreement	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2208-326	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2021/2022 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2206-248	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2211-332	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community CoastSnap Beach Monitoring 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2220-132	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2021/2022 Waitemata Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2219-125	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$800.00
LG2211-229	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2021/2022 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Two - Awaiting funding agreement	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2218-116	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2021/2022 Waiheke Quick Response Grant, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
RENH21/22069	Auckland King Tides Initiative Live Lightly School/Community Workshop Delivery Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2021 - 2022 - Paid - awaiting completion report	Approved \$36,000.00
LG2112-234	Auckland King Tides Water Level (Tidal) Gauge Community Workshop Delivery 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2109-241	Auckland King Tides Water Level (Tidal) Gauge Community Workshop Delivery	Declined

	2020/2021 Māngere-Otāhuhu Local Grants, Round Two - Declined	\$0.00
LG2111-347	Auckland King Tides Water Level (Tidal) Gauge Community Workshop Delivery 2020/2021 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2117-217	Auckland King Tides Water Level (Tidal) Gauge Community Workshop Delivery 2020/2021 Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2108-335	Auckland King Tides Water Level (Tidal) Gauge Community Workshop Delivery 2020/2021 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round Three - Acquitted	Approved \$2,351.00
LG2102-244	Auckland King Tides Water Level (Tidal) Gauge Community Workshop Delivery 2020/2021 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,000.00
CCF20/210005 5	Auckland King Tides Initiative 2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project in progress	Approved \$36,120.00
LG2105-137	Auckland King Tides Water Level (Tidal) Gauge Community Workshop Delivery 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,500.00
LG2106-145	Auckland King Tides Water Level (Tidal) Gauge Community Workshop Delivery 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
MB2021-144	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2020/2021 Multi-board Local Grants Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
QR2020-237	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2019/2020 Waitematā Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QRTP2012-236	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2019/2020 Ōrākei Quick Response and Tree Protection, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2009-232	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2019/2020 Māngere-Otāhuhu Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2017-326	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2019/2020 Upper Harbour Quick Response, Round Three - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2007-146	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2019/2020 Howick Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
QR2011-118	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2019/2020 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Quick Response, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
QR2002-209	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tide) Gauges 2019/2020 Devonport-Takapuna Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
QR2001-227	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2019/2020 Albert-Eden Quick Response, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$1,500.00
MB1819-246	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2018/2019 Multi-board Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$9,500.00
LG1908-204	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2018/2019 Kaipātiki Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1906-154	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,736.25
LG1820-228	Auckland King Tides Initiative Community Water Level (Tidal) Gauges 2017/2018 Waitematā Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$9,736.25

Silverdale Tennis Club

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	---	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Free/Subsidised Tennis Sessions for Junior Players

Location:	Silverdale Tennis Club, War Memorial Park, 2 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Silverdale		
Summary:	We wish to mitigate the barriers for participation of youth in sport by offering subsidised tennis programmes for your people in the Hibiscus Coast Community. Up to 100 young players will be able to attend one tennis lesson per week, with all other required equipment being provided. As well as providing all the benefits of sport to the player, it will also enable scale and growth of our programs to better support the wider community.		
Expertise:	We have been delivering junior tennis programmes successfully over many years and have developed a great team of coaches with the necessary skills and experience and acquired the necessary equipment to continue to do so.		
Dates:	06/02/2023 - 09/04/2023		
People reached:	100		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We will promote the advertising the programme on social media, tennis club website, and local school advertisements/flyers.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The benefits to our families and their young tennis players are huge. We continue to have many families impacted by the likes of covid, inflation and ever increasing work demands. A more flexible schedule and a means to mitigate or remove barriers such as time and cost make all the difference to everyone involved. The reduced fees enable sessions to be provided by qualified coaches/facilitators, better enabling all young players to have a go at tennis and learn the right skills, including the leadership and social and emotional skills that sport provides. In addition to the physical benefits, tennis is great for providing a safe, fun, inclusive environment, setting our kids up to be successful physically, socially and emotionally on and off the tennis court.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Provide a range of play and active recreation opportunities for all ages and abilities in our parks, reserves, and coastal environment

Silverdale Tennis Club has been around for a long time with a fluctuating membership and providing courts and facilities for member and the wider community to use for active recreation. With the growth in the local area in the likes of Silverdale, Millwater, Milldale etc, our application supports the priority of providing our community with a range of play and recreation opportunities by allowing more programs with more options to be developed, and mitigating barriers such as cost.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - We will be encouraging children of all abilities to participate in tennis. Our courts and clubhouse are accessible via wheelchair and we have accessible parking available.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*
Our facility is a smoke free environment. Everyone using the facility is encouraged to bring along a water bottle able to be refilled at the club. Playing tennis is a great way for people of all ages to be active and learn lifelong community orientated skills and we wish to make this more available to everyone.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This project supports all young people in our community.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$8,400.00

Requesting grant for: Tennis programme coaching/facilitation hours will enable the provision of subsidised coaching for junior players. Silverdale Tennis Club provides the facility and all other equipment required.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would either or both;

1. Limit the number of players that can be accepted into the subsidies programme
2. Amend the level of subsidy so it can be a lower cost for more.

Cost of participation: No if able to provide free. Yes if able to subsidise only

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,600.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Tennis Programme Delivery	\$10,000.00	\$8,400.00

Income description	Amount	
	\$ \$	
Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials		Amount
Tennis Equipment - provided by Silverdale Tennis Club		\$2,000.00
Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
5	50	\$1,057.50

Additional information to support the application:	
--	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-121	Free/Subsidised Tennis Sessions for Junior Players 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2306-124	Community Facility Improvements 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
0097	Tennis Court Community Access Control, Lighting & Clubhouse Upgrade Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2022 -	Declined \$0.00
LG2206-140	Free Tennis Coaching for junior players 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,520.00

Silverdale Squash Club Incorporated

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Defribulator

Location:	6 Hibiscus Coast Highway Silverdale
Summary:	To purchase a Defribulator which will enable the club to provide a potentially life-saving facility as part of our strive to better serve and protect our members. In the case of a member or visitor experiencing a sudden cardiac emergency in which the heart goes into ventricular fibrillation (a sudden electrically abnormal state) it is recognised that the only way to try to prevent death, which will occur very quickly, is to use a defibrillator, giving the patient a chance for the emergency services to respond. We also recognise that training is essential and have factored this into our application
Expertise:	I am a property manager by profession so very experienced in project management. Previously we have had the courts painted twice with grants received over the years and more recently we upgrade our lounge with new paint furniture and carpets. We are currently installing Hello Club which is a new automated door entry system so we can now open our club up to casual players. This is due for completion on 12th July 2022 and another reason we are keen to get a AED with unknown people coming into our club.
Dates:	03/12/2022 - 04/12/2022
People reached:	None hopefully. We have around 150 members plus around 500 visitors to our club each without the new casuals which we estimate at 10+ a week
% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	We can display a sign in our club rooms, We will advertise on our website and Facebook page and share our posts to local community Facebook pages.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

To prevent death and save lives. Squash can be a high cardio activity, we are seeing many new members who have never played squash before and need to increase their fitness. When you play squash you can unknowingly increase your heart rate to its maximum, therefore we feel that a defribulator would be a great asset to our club. It can substantially increase the patient's chance of survival in the unlikely event of a cardiac arrest.

Having an AED (Automated External Defibrillator) at our club can make the difference between life and death. An AED can increase someone's survival chances by up to 44 percent. Without an AED the chance of survival decreases by 10 percent for each minute that passes without defibrillation

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Provide a range of play and active recreation opportunities for all ages and abilities in our parks, reserves, and coastal environment

Providing the community with opportunities to try out a new sport without having to become a member of a squash club and pay annual fee.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
A1 First Aid	First Aid Training

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Our club is open to anyone with disabilities

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

We are a sports club and support smoke free by not allowing smoking on site and display signs in our club promoting a smoke free club
 We already recycle all our bottle and cardboard etc
 We have a water fountain and healthy options for snacks behind our bar
 We are a sports club so encourage members to join our many programmes that promote fitness

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Not specifically we include everyone

Financial information

Amount requested: \$3,200.00

Requesting grant for: All

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would purchase the AED but not do the training. A couple of our committee members are already trained in First Aid so could potentially train our other members but it would be great to get first aid training from a qualified trainer.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$3284.36	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
AED Purchase & Training	\$3,284.36	\$3,284.36

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$

	\$ \$
--	-------

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
10	20	\$423.00

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-122	Defibrillator 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
HBLB FG-2209	Hibiscus and Bays Facilities Grant 2022 - SAP approved	Approved \$15,000.00
LG2206-165	New Door Access System 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2106-250	Upgrade to lounge 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2106-123	Carpet for club room area and Viewing Gallery 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG1906-205	Painting of squash court walls 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$7,500.00

Recreation Solutions Limited

Legal status:	Limited Liability Company	Activity focus:	Environment
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------

Project: Taiaoatea Stream Daylighting Restoration Programme Activation Event and Education programme

Location:	Freyberg Park (LOT 15 DP 40933) Sherwood Reserve (PT LOT 2 DP 45802)		
Summary:	<p>Continue to activate the use of the Sherwood Reserve daylighting project, by restoring/enhancing the riparian margin of the mid/upper reaches of Taiaoatea Stream tributaries and its coastal forest.</p> <p>Do this by delivering an "activation" event, where students take part in 3 nature based activity stations to learn about the values of the Taiaoatea Stream, followed by a volunteer session involving replanting further sections of the tributary stream bank currently without canopy following this years weed control in 2022/3.</p> <p>This work programme will be further implemented in part by scheduled community volunteer days from June 2023 (pre event) to November 2023 (post event) which are supported by volunteer input (including the Browns Bay Rotary and Chinese Association, and 3 participating schools).</p>		
Expertise:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Taiaoatea Stream & Coastal Forest Community Restoration Plan 2. 2 community stream days each at Rothesay and Taiaoatea streams undertaken annually since 2015 (September and November) attracting approx. 100 members of the community, (post covid we have moved to a greater frequency of lower participant number events - 53 in 2020). 3. As part of the Taiaoatea daylighting project, organised a "Taiaoatea Hiko" with 100 year 5 students from Browns Bay Primary on 22nd February (weeding activity at the Browns Bay Reserve, 5 activity education stations, daylighting project site visit): https://vimeo.com/325106387 4. Taiaoatea Daylighting Community Open day completed at Northcross Intermediate, attracting approx. 30 neighbouring landowners and run by the students. 5. Volunteer pest control (95 traps in catchment) 		
Dates:	01/09/2022 - 30/06/2023		
People reached:	1258		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	Extensive social media promotion; article in Shorelines magazine, Torbay magazine; use of Local Board branding at events including use of teardrop banners; invitation to Local Board members to attend and speak.		

Conflicts of interest: In the interests of full disclosure my spouse is an employee of Auckland Council (Sustainable Schools Advisor Environmental Services Unit). I am not aware of any conflict of interest this creates.

Environmental benefits: 1. Environmental weed species no longer threaten the integrity of native plantings
2. Native plantings help stabilise the streambanks and reduce erosion

3. Greater biodiversity of native plantings provides better ecological function
4. Trailing vegetation at the stream edge provides habitat for native fish species
5. Plants provide shade which contributes to lower water temperatures and better water quality

Encourage behaviours that:

1. Discourage littering/ clean up rubbish in streams
2. Keep pollutants out of stormwater drains
3. Reduce stormwater runoff / encourage water sensitive design

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

1. Activate the Sherwood Reserve daylighting project area, through events that teach the community about the natural values of Taiāotea Stream and its margins.

This includes building on coordination with schools including a student action art programme to develop signage incorporating student artwork developed and installed with messaging to protect the Taiāotea Stream (with QR codes), developing a rongoa garden and puriri avenue at Browns Bay School, a 7 week programme at Northcross Intermediate with a total of 550 participants participating in a comprehensive outdoor bushcraft instruction programme, volunteer work programme and ecological skills development/instruction: <https://vimeo.com/475300725/033b678219>

2. Community participation in restoration/enhancement activities in Taiāotea catchment, specifically Sherwood Reserve and Freyberg Park.

This includes implementing the “Catchment Scale” Taiāotea Restoration Plan, identifying 10 management units (MU) for restoration in the Taiāotea and Rothesay Bay streams to be implemented in partnership with Restore Hibiscus & Bays.

3. Increased use of the Taiāotea Stream and Reserve area, including use of pathways, and viewing platforms.

This includes community involvement in 2020 of 1258 participants in 53 community events, 2399 volunteer hours

4. The ability to enjoy a resilient coastal forest and riparian ecosystem dominated by native as opposed to exotic and pest plant species.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Continue to align and support community and volunteer groups, schools, and iwi to enhance and protect our natural environment

Delivery of a community volunteer programme that:

- Creates an ecological and active transport corridor along the Taiāotea Stream from the coast to the daylighted section of the Sherwood Reserve and beyond. Consists of restored streamside margins and a shared use pathway for walking, cycling, and other forms of active transport.
- Links significant ecological area WF1 on the coastal cliffs all the way up the Taiāotea catchment via the stream.
- Involves the community and businesses in a restoration project within the Browns Bay town centre.
- Adds to Browns Bay as a "destination" for active recreation that utilises restored ecological environments.

These activities are currently being undertaken as a member of Restore Hibiscus and Bays, a

network of local community restoration volunteers and groups committed to working collectively eradicate pests within its own area and to support other regional initiatives such as the North West Wildlink in connecting bush areas across Auckland.

RH&B Outcomes:

1. Healthy nature
2. Community
3. Connected

RH&B Objectives:

1. Predators
2. Habitat
3. Water quality

The Taiaotea catchment is one example of the geographic focus area of the RH&B strategic approach, called "Bays Streams and Neighbours", where the focus for each catchment is on the eradication of pest plants and animals along streams as well as enhancing water quality and developing halos.

This catchment is Priority Greenway Project 24 - Hibiscus Bays Local Board Greenways Plan 2016

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Barefooted NZ	Deliver training programme to contributing schools, in order for student leaders to coordinate and deliver 3 activity stations as part of the event.
Auckland Council Volunteering & Programmes team	Support volunteer liaison and coordination activities
Restore Hibiscus and Bays	Technical support for volunteer activities (weeding methodology and training; plant selection)
Northcross, Sherwood and Browns Bay Schools	Applicant completed a Browns Bay School Planting/Shade Concept plan and have secured funding for its implementation; liaising with Northcross Intermediate with regards the Outdoor Bushcraft programme, provided advice to Sherwood Primary School for future planting, all schools participating in the student action art programme
Local Volunteers	Local community residents and landowners who have participated in previous community planting events (1258 in 2020)
Browns Bay Chinese Society	Participation in 2022 planting events and willingness for further involvement (70 members)
Rotary Browns Bay and Long Bay	Participation in 2022 planting events and willingness for further involvement

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Te Ao Maori school community was directly involved in the development of the rongoa garden at Browns Bay School, and it is intended to continue to replicate this at other schools in 2023.

Te Ao Maori class was involved in the planting and maintenance of the rongoa garden in 2020, including learning tikanga (including harakeke

weaving) at Te Ao Maori day in 2020.

On the basis of forming relationships with tangata whenua, tangata whenua visited schools and reserve areas in the Tairāpapa Valley, provided materials and plants for restoration, instructed students and community members in tikanga including harakeke weaving and the use of rongoa plants and more generally became collaborators with us in our restoration efforts.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - The reserve areas do not have any steps and is accessible via a formed concrete pathway. People with disabilities can therefore access the reserve areas and attend the community volunteer days in some capacity.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

The events are smoke free in accordance with Auckland Council's Smokefree Policy Kaupapa Here Auahi Kore, where all parks and reserves areas being smoke free. Zero waste event, with reusable service wear (cups, plates, water container for drinks etc)

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Targeting the Chinese community through the Browns Bay Chinese Society, who have 70 members confirmed attending our event this Sunday 10th July.

School programme targets Years 6 - 8

Financial information

Amount requested: \$10,000.00

- Requesting grant for:**
1. Consultation with community groups and local residents
 2. Student leader training completed
 3. Community restoration programme and dates of 2 community volunteer sessions and activation event established
 4. Community volunteer day flyer/s designed
 5. Communications are delivered according to planned timeline
 6. At least 3 community volunteer day events coordinated.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Community volunteer days coordination and delivery (3).

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$13940.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3940.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Student leader training	\$2,700.00	\$2,700.00
Communications development and delivery	\$3100.00	\$3,100.00
Consultation	\$1,660.00	\$1,660.00

Community volunteer and activation days coordination and delivery (3)	\$6,480.00	\$6,480.00
---	------------	------------

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount	
	\$\$	
Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
1,258	2,399	\$50,738.85

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
	Round - Stage	
LG2306-123	Taiaotea Stream Daylighting Restoration Programme Activation Event and Education programme 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
ENV21/2288	Orakei Wildlink Fund - Pourewa Valley Restoration Plan and Schools Engagement Programme -Recreation Solutions Non-contestable Environmental Grants 2021-2022 - Project in progress	Approved \$29,882.91
RENH21/22064	Pourewa Valley Integrated Plan Restoration Plan Regional Environment and Natural Heritage Grant 2021 - 2022 - Multiyear approved - year 1	Approved \$34,500.00
LG2206-137	Taiaotea Stream Daylighting Restoration Programme Activation events 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$8,000.00
LG2112-236	Pourewa Valley Integrated Plan Community Volunteer Coordination and Delivery 2020/2021 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$6,500.00
CCF20/210006 1	Pourewa Valley Integrated Plan Restoration Project 2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Review Accountability	Approved \$52,000.00
CCF20/210005 3	Taiaotea & Rothesay Catchment Restoration project 2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Project in progress	Approved \$14,000.00
LG1906-242	Work In Progress Bays Environmental & Social Incubator 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$6,000.00
LG1806-223	Taiaotea Stream and Coastal Forest Community Restoration Project 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LG1806-227	Browns Bay Environmental & Social Enterprise Incubator 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00

LG1706-142	Taiaotea Stream and Coastal Forest Community Restoration Project Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One, 2016/17 - Acquitted	Approved \$3,240.00
-------------------	---	-------------------------------

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

LG2306-124

Silverdale Tennis Club

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	---	------------------------	-----------

Project: Community Facility Improvements

Location:	Silverdale Tennis Club, 2 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Silverdale		
Summary:	Create and warm, welcoming and safe environment for all our community to enjoy. This includes furniture upgrades, temperature control, additional kitchen/beverage facilities and lounge area		
Expertise:	We have experience within our committee of delivering similar improvements and will engage with contractors where required to deliver professional services.		
Dates:	05/12/2022 - 16/12/2022		
People reached:	500		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:	We will promote with the all tennis club members. We would also promote and recognise via social media and the website. We have been lucky enough to have recent articles in Hibiscus Matters and would look to do the same as a way of promoting the availability of the facility to the wider community. It would be great if we could put a sticker/sign up on the facility so that it is clearly visible that what has been done has been made possible by the local boards contribution.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The project will benefit the community by providing a great atmosphere and working space for an increasing sports facility membership and their families, enabling the hours of use to be extended and an improved offering to the wider community by being able to offer it for use to other community groups.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

Silverdale Tennis Club has been around for a long time, providing tennis orientated services to club members and the wider community to use for active recreation. With the growth in the local area in the likes of Silverdale, Millwater, Milldale etc, our application supports the priority of ensuring the Silverdale Tennis Club is feeling supported and is also able to provide the best possible community service to members of the wider Hibiscus Coast Community as it grows and diversifies. This improvement, being invested in the tennis club will help connect our community groups in a vibrant, warm, welcoming and inclusive environment.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - The tennis club has accessible parking and ramps etc making it able to be accessed by those in wheelchairs.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*
We are a smoke free environment, provide chilled water and provide extensive options so that anyone and everyone can enjoy tennis as a means to be fit and healthy. These improvements will ensure more people are able to enjoy what the facility and tennis club and adjacent park have to offer.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

no

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5,573.62

Requesting grant for: Facility temperature control

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would revisit the scope of works and either;
amend scope to within spend available
source alternate funding

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$5573.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Heat Pump	\$5,573.62	\$5,573.62

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
-----------------------	--------	----------------

Donated materials	Amount
Tradesman Hours and materials	\$2,000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
10	50	\$1,057.50

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-121	Free/Subsidised Tennis Sessions for Junior Players 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2306-124	Community Facility Improvements 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
0097	Tennis Court Community Access Control, Lighting & Clubhouse Upgrade Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund 2022 -	Declined \$0.00
LG2206-140	Free Tennis Coaching for junior players 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$3,520.00

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

LG2306-126

Illuminate Community Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Build a web page for our organisation

Location:	41A Millwater Parkway, Silverdale, AUCKLAND
Summary:	We request support to build a web page for our organisation. We have a face book page and now would like to profile our organisation and services through a website.
Expertise:	Illuminate Community Trust (ICT) is a new Trust that was formed in 2019 to provide a range of assistance to the Hibiscus Coast Region. Behind the Trust are a group of enthusiastic people and volunteers with a 'can do' attitude and a passion to improve our already impressive district. The trust itself is only in an embryonic stage. It will, however, build slowly and surely and is destined to be here for the long haul. It will operate under a sound governance structure. It will not over commit itself but, look at each opportunity on a case-by-case basis.

Dates:	01/10/2022 - 31/12/2022	
People reached:	500	
% of participants from Local Board	100%	
Promotion:	Through all our communication avenues	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

- To provide children, youth and families with programs and initiatives that can provide a range of educational, spiritual, and social opportunities, which are well organised, enriching, safe and enjoyable.
- To provide programmes and services that are relevant to the local community of the wider Rodney District and to families to strengthen relationship, to enable the realisation of healthy lifestyles, to provide them a sense of wellbeing and social connectedness and to help people with their personal, social, spiritual, economic, and relational development, irrespective of their age, physical or mental ability, social, cultural and economic situation.
- To provide services and support to families and individuals that require immediate assistance and enable them to make positive change to achieve healthy lifestyle in the long term.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Proactively identify the needs of our communities and plan for sustainable growth

The purpose of the ICT is to serve our community (as we are able) and this will be through a cross section of endeavour from one-on-one help to providing community events, opportunities for social engagement, education/training, resourcing, supporting other external community groups and projects, fundraising and practical help.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Open to all

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*
Through our services and programmes

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Open to all

Financial information

Amount requested: \$7,000.00

Requesting grant for: Website Development

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would need to seek funding from the community

Cost of participation: Free to participants

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$7000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Website Development	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00
	\$\$	\$\$

Income description	Amount	
	\$ \$	
	\$ \$	
Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount	
	\$\$	
Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
		\$0.00

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision
	Round - Stage	Allocation
LG2306-126	Build a web page for our organisation 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2106-251	Glow Party 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Review accountability	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2006-223	Glow Party 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00

Mairangi Arts Centre Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: Matariki Exhibition 2023

Location:	Mairangi Arts Centre
Summary:	We continue our annual Matariki celebration by building upon the success of this year's Matariki exhibition, NoHo Tahi Tonu: Staying Connected by inviting our community, partnering organisations and schools to create manu tukutuku or Maori kites to be displayed together at our Centre. The ongoing uncertainties of the COVID-19 pandemic has disrupted exhibitions, gatherings and events. We will take a look back at how Maori used their kites as a form of communication to not only stay in touch with their ancestors, but also with distant communities as well. By collaborating and creating kites with our community, we look to stay connected with each other during this challenging times.
Expertise:	Clint Taniguchi, the General Manager, has been providing Creative Direction for collaborative community art event for more than two decades internationally. We have gathered communally for the past two years for our Matariki exhibitions of which we had the privilege and honour of having HBLB Deputy Chair Victoria Short attend both . We look to continue staying connected with our greater network of schools, organisations, and community through during this important also have a the partnering organisations and artists involved have established positive relationships with MAC. This exhibition's intention is to bring them together to provide new introductions and new connections within our greater local community.
Dates:	17/06/2023 - 30/07/2023
People reached:	1500
% of participants from Local Board	90%
Promotion:	We were honoured to have Victoria Short open our ceremony the previous two years to our opening ceremony of which she addressed our full house crowd. We look forward to her as well as any other local board members to attend once again. We also will clearly state and utilise the local board's logo and support on all of our marketing assets and social media content.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

within the Hibiscus and Bays Youth Ecosystem Network Hui, we recognise the concerning trends emerging in our local area such as parent/ child conflicts particularly with our intermediate rangatahi, 10-13 yr. This school and family friendly project will provide the public opportunities to celebrate Matariki around the engaging activity of making Manu Aute/ kites. Benefits:

- MAC to participate in the larger Matariki Festival that is taking place throughout Auckland
- Reconnected with our partnering organisations during this challenging times through a Maori tradition - Creating new linkages with partnering organisations and local business to create stronger and wider local connections

- Working with programmes like community organisations like Catalyse to host workshop(s) within our community exhibition
- Provide free family friendly kite making and flying activity using recycled and upcycled materials facilitated by The ReCreators
- Engaging local schools to integrate their curriculum with our exhibition and events
- Continuing to develop our connection with Te Herenga Waka o Orewa through consultation and participation

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

Upon continuing on the successful Manu Aute Matariki exhibition last year, we look to have various schools, organisations and local businesses to participate by creating Manu Aute or Maori kites. These kites will then be displayed within our gallery by suspending them from our high ceilings. Traditionally, Maori made and flew manu Aute during Matariki for recreation. Kites were also used to communicate with distant communities. During the ongoing uncertainties of the COVID-19 pandemic, this community project will focus on this Matariki tradition of staying in touch with one another through creativity and collaboration.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Yeon Hyang Hoe (Oriental Brush Calligraphers)	participants
Mairangi Bay School	Participants
Catalyse	Community partner TBC
Brain Play	Participants
Wairau Valley Special Transition Centre	Participants
Wairau Intermediate	Participants
St Johns School	Participants
Whangaparoa College	Participants
University of Auckland	exhibition assistance
Northcross Intermediate	Kapa Haka performance and participants
Murrays Bay School	Participants TBC
Families Growth and Thrive Charitable Trust	Participants
Te Herenga Wake o Orewa	Karakia & participants

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

From our first Matariki celebration in 2020, we have worked closely with Te Herenga Waka O Orewa in designing and collaborating on celebrating Matariki. Through the exhibition, tikanga and mātauranga are shared to provide insight to visitors as to how and why we celebrate Matariki. In the Opening Ceremony, Te Herenga Waka O Orewa provides a karakia and explanation of the tikanga to our audience.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - Wairau Valley Special Transition Centre students will be learning to make kites for themselves as well as to be shared with partnering organisations. We also open participation to our free family friendly activities to all as these creative experiences will be targeting collaboration between attendees and be ideal for caretaker- child(ren) dynamics. Our venue is also accessible to those with disabilities with an improved designated parking space next to our main entrance.

Healthy environment approach:

Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice

We are a smoke and alcohol free facility and uphold this especially during our events. This year, we encouraged schools and participants to be creative and use recycled or upcycled materials of which resulted into some truly remarkable kites. We look to continue with this approach toward Manu Aute making in 2023 as well. At our Matariki celebration, healthy kai provided by our catering sponsors New world Browns Bay and Hiroba Sushi were provided and water was the drink of choice.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our inclusive community project supports local initiatives that do support a variety of vulnerable and/ or minority communities such as Raft Studio (all ages), Yeon Hyang Hoe (Korean community), Wairau Valley Special Transition Centre (young adults with special needs), Families Growth and Thrive Charitable Trust (Teens and young adults within migrant communities). We also look forward to collaborating with Te Herenga Waka O Orewa in providing them with a Manu Aute making workshop for their marae's celebration and extended collective.

Financial information

Amount requested: \$7,790.00

Requesting grant for: We are requesting funding to address marketing, resources and equipment, and practitioners' fees for those that would be participating in this collaborative community event and facilitating a free workshop.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Free workshops open to the public will need to be covered by fees. Participation from local schools and organisations may not have them capacity to participate fully or at all due to limited resources. The display of kites could be compromised in allowing for a proper installation suitable for our Matariki celebration. Low participation could affect sponsorship contributions to our catering and thus minimise the kai/ food aspect of our event which is an essential Matariki tradition.

Cost of participation: There will be no cost for local schools and non profit organisations to participate. Kite making workshop will also be free to the public. We look to seek a fee from participating local businesses that look to have a kite making set provided and to further support this community event in other aspects.

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$7790.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,388.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Scaffold hire	\$555.00	\$555.00
Display resources and materials (hanging, signage and display materials)	\$300.00	\$300.00
Display Technicians	\$1,260.00	\$1,260.00
Photographer	\$400.00	\$400.00

Karakia	\$500.00	\$500.00
Marketing & Design (Mairangi Bay Village News \$245, Facebook Ad \$100	\$675.00	\$675.00
workshop fee	\$500.00	\$500.00
12 Practitioners' Fee x \$300 (decrease from initial \$500 in 2020)	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount	
Venue hire	\$3,000.00	
TV monitor	\$200.00	
Catering my Mairangi Arts Centre	\$150.00	
Catering by Hiroba Sushi	\$80.00	
Catering by New World Browns Bay	\$200.00	
Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
40	225	\$4,758.75

Additional information to support the application:	We have recently posted a Facebook photo album of images from last weekend's Matariki kite exhibition. Please visit our Facebook page: https://www.facebook.com/MairangiArts/
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-127	Matariki Exhibition 2023 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2206-215	Noho Tahi Tonu: Staying Connected 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2106-259	Haere Mai Ngatahi: Coming Together 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG2106-236	The Hibiscus and Bays Art Awards Exhibition 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$5,352.50

CCS21_3_126	Haere Mai Ngatahi: Coming Together Creative Communities Scheme CCS21_3 - North West 21_3	Declined \$0.00
LG2106-116	THE CREATIVE PLAYGROUND by Art Yoga 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS21_1_141	Heart to Art Talks Creative Communities Scheme 21_1 - North West 21_1	Approved \$900.00
LG2006-231	Haere Mai Ngatahi: Coming Together 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
CCS20_2_171	Mairangi Arts Centre Knowledge Sharing and Transformation Project Creative Communities Scheme 20_2 - North West 20_2	Approved \$5,000.00
REGCD2027	Knowledge Sharing and Transformation Project Regional Community Development 2019/2020 - Submitted	Declined \$0.00
QR2006-122	My Culture, My Family, Myself Exhibition 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2006-128	Distributed resource centre to encourage use of waste materials 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LG1906-243	6th Hibiscus and Bays Art Awards 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS19_2_080	Alternative Pottery Learning Space(s) Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,600.00
CCS19_2_211	Matariki Programme Creative Communities Scheme 19_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
REGCD19-21	Small Sites for Self-Learning, Together. (Part 2 - Regional Initiative) Regional Community Development 2018/2019 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS19_1_288	Women and War Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,520.00
CCS19_1_234	PORTRAITURE Creative Communities Scheme 19_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,520.00
LG1906-160	For The Love of Bees Pasture Painting 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$4,100.00
CCS18_2_196	Te Ao Māori Creative Communities Scheme 18_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,500.00
CCS18_2_238	Small Sites of Self-Learning. Together Creative Communities Scheme 18_2 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
CCS18_1_177	Ontogeny - The Ocean V.R. Project Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Regional 18_1	Approved \$6,500.00
CCS18_1_158	Ontogeny- The ocean V.R Project Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - North 18_1	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG1806-137	Ontogeny- The ocean V.R Project 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG1806-139	Edible Landscape Project for Mairangi Arts Centre and Community 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
QR1806-112	Harakeke Workshop 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round One - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
QR1806-106	Making Friends 2017/2018 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
CCS18_1_167	Making Friends Part 02 Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$6,800.00
CCS18_1_143	Art+Feminism Creative Communities Scheme 18_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,355.00
LG1706-241	Seniors' Art Programme Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two, 2016/17 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
CCS17_2_187	Artrageous - North Shore Secondary Schools Exhibition Creative Communities Scheme 2017_2 - North Committee 17_2	Approved \$1,155.00
CCS17_2_174	We, the Youth Creative Communities Scheme 2017_2 - North Committee 17_2	Approved \$1,650.00

CCS17_2_160	What Could an Art Centre Be? What Could be an Art Centre? Creative Communities Scheme 2017_2 - North Committee 17_2	Approved \$5,000.00
CCS17_1_110	Summer Open Workshop at Mairangi Arts Centre Creative Communities Scheme 2017_1 - North Assessment Committee Round 1 2017	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1606-228	Dance Box Project Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$7,800.00
CCS16_2_204	Au'au Enea (Mangaia Seaside Terraces) Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 2 2016	Declined \$0.00
QR1606-305	InsideOut 7 Hibiscus and Bays Quick Response, Round Three, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS16_2_122	Growth - an interactive exhibition celebrating 25 years of Mairangi Arts Centre Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 2 2016	Approved \$1,500.00
CCS16_2_098	Oil painting class for Korean speakers Creative Communities Scheme 2016_2 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 2 2016	Approved \$500.00
CCS16_1_228	Summer Art, Not-School at Mairangi Arts Centre Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$4,000.00
CCS16_1_089	Watercolour Workshop for the community Creative Communities Scheme 2016_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$500.00
SCF15_2019	Mairangi Bay Art Walkway North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
HB15_2013	Art Walkway Project Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Accountability being reviewed	Approved \$23,500.00
SCF15_2018	Website/Database Integration & Upgrade North - Strengthening Communities Fund, 2014/2015 Round 2 - Awaiting accountability	Approved \$24,310.00
HB15_2003	Website/database Integration Project Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
CCS15_2_104	smART Talks 2015 Creative Communities Scheme 2015_2 - North/West Assessment Committee Round 2 2015	Approved \$600.00
R2LESF028	InsideOut 6 2014/2015 Round2 Local Events Support Fund - Acquitted	Approved \$3,559.00
00051	Dreamcatchers: Mairangi Arts Centre Kids' and Teens' Exhibition Creative Communities Scheme 2015_1 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
HB15_1009	Skylights for Studio 2 Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 1 - Deferred	Undecided \$0.00
2014_200148	smART talks 2014 Creative Communities Scheme 2014 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$0.00
HB2014_2026	Website/Database Integration Project LB - Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Accountability extended	Approved \$2,300.00
IRCFOct1300008	Interim Regional Community Fund: Arts Organisations - Pre-eligibility	Declined \$0.00
CCS14_100180	Meet the Tutors Day 2014 Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Assessment Panel North	Declined \$0.00
CCS14_100178	Young Artists Exhibition Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Assessment Panel North	Declined \$0.00
CCS14_100120	'White Christmas' public yarnbombing project in MAC carpark Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Assessment Panel North	Declined \$0.00
CCS14_100108	First Impressions - New Zealand printmakers exhibition Creative Communities Scheme 14_1 - Assessment Panel North	Declined \$0.00

2021 Softball Limited

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Softball World Cup Schools Programme

Location:	Rosedale Park, Albany, Auckland and also at the school participating		
Summary:	24 schools from around the Auckland region will be selected to take part in the programme. The international team that is paired up with your school will then make a visit to your school the week of the 21st November. Softball 'get started' kit provided to those schools that require softball equipment to encourage the participation of softball in your school. Should your school want to include a Softball skill session to run alongside the visit, we can help facilitate this.		
Expertise:	North Harbour Softball Association have a great involvement with the local schools in delivering softball tournaments etc Our Event Director for the World Cup has delivered many world class events.		
Dates:	26/11/2022 - 04/12/2022		
People reached:	1000 students/families		
% of participants from Local Board	125%		
Promotion:	<p>For this we will promote the local board through all communication with the school. We can also display flags at the school when we do the visit. Additional ways we can promote:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Logo in Softball World Cup Program • Logo on swc2022.com website • Logo on Support board at Softball World Cup • Display flags or banners at the Softball World Cup. <p>We would be promoting the visits through our social media on Softball NZ and on our website. It is also likely that WBSC will promote the schools visit on their international page.</p>		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

We are picking 24 schools from the wider Auckland region. There are 3 schools from your local board that will be taking part in this project. Hosting the Men's Softball World Cup is huge honour and massive undertaking. As part of this we would love to get our wider community involved by reaching out to 24 schools across Auckland. Provide the school with a Softball Kit, encourage participation in softball going forward and also run a softball skill session should they want one.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

24 schools from around the Auckland region will be selected to take part in the programme:

- From the 24 schools we will do a random draw to pair up the schools with an international team (2 schools per team).

- The international team that is paired up with your school will then make a visit to your school the week of the 21st November (prior to starting the World Cup tournament on Saturday 26th November).

- Your school will then have the opportunity to attend a weekday game during the week of competition (from 28th – 30th November). A chance to experience a Softball World Cup and to cheer on the team that your school has adopted.

Aimed at year 5 and above

- School visit can be a question-answer session, an autograph session etc. and can be individualised to your schools needs and audience.

- The opportunity for your school to attend any weekday game (Monday to Thursday) that your adoptive team is playing in, to watch and support your team play their World cup games. We would love to see a class of students at each of the games for your team – but this is entirely dependent on each school and what you are able to do. Limited transport can be provided for schools who apply (for up to a maximum of 45 students).

- The opportunity for students to study the country you are hosting – e.g. their flags, culture and national anthem

- Softball 'get started' kit provided to those schools that require softball equipment to encourage the participation of softball in your school

- Should your school want to include a Softball skill session to run alongside the visit, we can help facilitate this with INSERT ASSOCIATION NAME.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - We will work with each school and ensure our school visits and skill sessions meet the needs of these particular students

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages
We always have smoke free messages on fencing and walls etc throughout the event.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Our projects supports all genders and ethnicities. Ages are specifically 5-12 - primary/intermediate school level.

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$4,000.00**

Requesting grant for: Funding support towards Softball Kit bags for the schools participating and the bus to transport each school to and from a game during the softball world cup

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We will have to take a look at our budget and see if there is anything we can do to within that to be able to keep this project.

Cost of participation: No

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution

\$4049.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
-----------	--------	--------	--------

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Kit Bags	\$2,849.97	\$2,849.97
Bus	\$1,200.00	\$1,150.03

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount	
	\$\$	
Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
		\$0.00

Additional information to support the application:	SWC2022 Schools Program Info Sheet
---	------------------------------------

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2317-109	Softball World Cup Schools Programme 2022/2023 Upper Harbour Local Grants Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2302-136	Softball World Cup Schools Programme 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2320-136	Softball World Cup Schools Programme 2022/2023 Waitemata Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2312-227	Softball World Cup Schools Programme 2022/2023 Orakei Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2311-144	Softball World Cup Schools Programme 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2310-132	Softball World Cup Schools Programme 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2308-129	Softball World Cup Schools Programme 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2306-129	Softball World Cup Schools Programme 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00

North Shore Photographic Society

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Arts and culture
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------

Project: North Shore National Salon of Photography

Location:	Mairangi Bay Art Centre, 20 Hastings Road, Mairangi Bay, Auckland 0630		
Summary:	Firstly, this is a competition for photographers of all levels of competency to enter and secondly this is a visual display of Prints and Digital images for the community and other artists to appreciate. This is also a teaching aid for the younger generation. The North Shore Salon was established in 1995 to promote the art of photography.		
Expertise:	The North Shore Photographic Society was founded in 1954 has members ranging from amateurs to professionals and from beginners to experts. Affiliated with the Photographic Society of New Zealand (PSNZ), it is part of a network of photographic clubs and societies across New Zealand. The North Shore Salon reports to and is governed by the North Shore Photographic Society (NSPS). The NSPS holds monthly meetings for it's members and guests which judging and tutoring components.		
Dates:	31/07/2023 - 28/08/2023		
People reached:	500 - 1,000		
% of participants from Local Board	80%		
Promotion:	At the exhibition; in our marketing on Facebook; posters to all national photography clubs; in our Mailchimp mailouts; on our website; at our Awards Opening and in our Catalogue/Album of the event.		

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

This display of art draws the community to our exhibition for enjoyment. Many retirees return to sit and enjoy the photographs both on the wall and digitally. Schools in the surrounding areas use this as a basis to encourage art as well as a learning tool. Artists in the community, both amateur and professional visit this annual event. There are no boundaries in art and people from all walks of life visit and appreciate the beauty captured. Showcased in lovely surroundings, what a pleasure to visit and enjoy.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Our libraries, art centres, community services, and privately owned facilities are supported

This magnificent display of the best out of over 2,000 entries into the photography Salon draws the community to our exhibition at the Mairangi Bay Art Centre and Auckland Library. Many schools visit the exhibition both for the art component as well as being used by tutors as an educational study. Retirees from many retirement facilities visit and enjoy the photographs. The display is in the format of physical matted prints on the walls and digital displays on 4 TV's. Artists in the community and beyond, both amateur and professional visit and look forward to this annual event.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
North Shore Photographic Society Inc	Members supporting the setting up the exhibition for the Awards Opening and continuing exhibition and some entrants

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - The Mairangi Bay Art Centre is well situated and equipped to accept people with disabilities.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*
Smoke free environment; recycling; healthy foods at awards opening

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This event is targeted without discrimination against any group, age or ethnicity.

The North Shore National Salon of Photography welcomes everyone who complies with our Terms and Conditions in entering photos for this event and which can be found on our website
<https://northshoresalon.co.nz>

Financial information

Amount requested: \$9,770.00

Requesting grant for: Venue hire; Labels; Awards Photograph Prints; Certificates; Awards Winner's Trophies; TV Rentals; Labels.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would not use the Mairangi Bay Art Centre to host the exhibition as this is a significant cost.

Cost of participation: Yes

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$14,675.27	\$16,942.00	\$0.00	\$5,500.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Venue Hire	\$4,965.82	\$4,965.82
Award Photos Printed for display	\$1,338.60	\$1,338.60
Award Trophies	\$2112.85	\$2112.85
Certificates	\$873.00	\$873.00

TV Rental	\$480.00	\$480.00
Catalogues	\$4,905.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Entry for the competition	\$12,037.00
Sale of Catalogues	\$4,905.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials		Amount
		\$\$
Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
10	100	\$2,115.00

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title	Decision Allocation
LG2306-130	North Shore National Salon of Photography 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

LG2306-131

Sir Peter Blake Marine Education and Recreation Board

Legal status:	Incorporated Society, Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	---	------------------------	-----------

Project: Security system for MERC

Location:	MERC, 1045 Beach Rd, Long Bay, Auckland
Summary:	We are needing to get a new security system at MERC. This will consist of two main parts. The first is to install five Ubiquiti outdoor cameras across the MERC facility that connect to a Ubiquiti NVR recording system. The second part is to upgrade our locks to better locks that are more secure.

Expertise:	MERC has been operating for over 30 years. We currently have a standing relationship with both providers. Helix are our IT provider and LockSmart do our masterkey system. We currently have padlocks to secure our gear at MERC, however these have not proven secure enough with thieves being able to cut them open with bolt cutters.	
Dates:	01/12/2022 - 01/03/2023	
People reached:	160,000	
% of participants from Local Board	50%	
Promotion:	We will acknowledge the local board's contribution on MERC's website and Facebook page.	

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

We want our local school and community users to be able to come to MERC and feel safe and secure. Having a security system including visible cameras will deter thieves. By installing this security system it also means we decrease the chance of theft of our gear which our school and community members use on there sessions and camps. The new locks will mean that thieves won't be able to use bolt cutters to cut the locks.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Our libraries, art centres, community services, and privately owned facilities are supported

Our facility is based at the end of Long Bay Beach and the Long Bay Regional Park. We are very fortunate with this location, being right next to the ocean and the park where we deliver programmes to approximately 16,000 school and community users annually. Unfortunately, one of the barriers of our amazing location is that it is near these public places and has been the target of theft. We have recently had our centre broken into and the padlocks broken and our valuable gear (including an inflatable rescue boat stolen). As such, we have had to replace some locks and need support to secure our facility by getting a new security system (including new more secure locks and security cameras). The majority of our users stay overnight at MERC and we want to ensure they feel safe and secure.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Helix Computer Services Ltd	Install security cameras, networking and software
LockSmart	Replace locks

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities No -

Healthy environment approach: Not applicable to this project, however at MERC we promote all of the above. We promote smoke-free messages by being a smoke-free facility, displaying smoke-free signs. We have recycling and composting bins at our facility. We have water foundations and offer caterers that supply healthy meals for our groups. We encourage active lifestyles through our recreational activities and

key messages. We promote sustainable choices and educate people on how to look after the environment.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

No

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$9,889.39**

Requesting grant for: To install a new security camera system and replace the locks at MERC.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Only put new padlocks on areas that house the most valuable gear (e.g. inflatable rescue boats with engines).

Cost of participation: no

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$9889.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
LockSmart security upgrade - Locks	\$5,551.39	\$5,551.39
Helix Security Camera System	\$4,338.00	\$4,338.00

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
		\$0.00

Additional information to support the application:	Yes, please find below a cover letter and photos of the damage done recently.
---	---

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-131	Security system for MERC 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
NCE221906	Seaweek 2021/2022 Non-contestable Events - Waitakere Ranges - Awaiting funding agreement	Approved \$3,000.00
NCE211903	Seaweek 2020/2021 Non-contestable Events - Waitakere Ranges - Review accountability	Approved \$3,000.00
LG2121-139	Sea week programmes 2020/2021 Whau Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2105-134	Sea week programmes 2020/2021 Henderson-Massey Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2101-140	Sea week programmes 2020/2021 Albert Eden Local Grant Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2106-151	Sea MERC Marine Recreation Experiences and Seminars 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$9,909.00
HBLB FG-1909	Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Facilities Grant 2019 - Project in progress	Approved \$10,000.00
LG1617-110	Cedar treatment on dining room building Upper Harbour Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00
HB15_2008	Replacement of bunk beds Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Group Funding - 2014/2015 Round 2 - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LGFC15_1013	Student bathroom renovation for accessibility North - Large Grants Fund (Community), 2014/2015 - Acquitted	Approved \$30,000.00
HB2014_2006	Recarpeting Student Accommodation LB - Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$2,000.00
SCF14_2005	Provision of Turf North - Strengthening Communities Fund - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$11,917.00

Long Bay Baptist Church

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: 24-7 Youth Work Programme Resources

Location:	282 Glenvar Rd, Torbay, Auckland		
Summary:	<p>We request support for our 24-7 Youth Work Programme Resources. 24-7 is a national youth worker organisation that has a threefold relationship. This relationship is between a local church, a local school, and the local community.</p> <p>At Long Bay Baptist Church, we are fortunate to have four youth workers and one team leader working with Schools.</p> <p>This is the third year in Long Bay College. Youth Workers spend 10 hours a week in school, working alongside the counselling team and teachers to support young people as they navigate life. This is funded by the school, the church, sponsorship and fundraising. Their key focus is supporting young people, being another person to talk to and face life's challenges alongside.</p>		
Expertise:	<p>We have undertaken this specific type of youth-work from 2019 to 2022 now and have some solid experience under our belts.</p> <p>Long Bay Baptist also has a long history of dedicated youth support in our area, including starting "Bays Youth" before it became part of Windsor Park's EQUIP service.</p>		
Dates:	01/10/2022 - 31/03/2023		
People reached:	2,000		
% of participants from Local Board	100%		
Promotion:			

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Our aim is to engage with the community, upskill to cope with the increase in mental health issues at schools and provide a safe space where students feel comfortable coming and sharing.

- Early intervention and redirection for youth
- Greater resources available to families and caregivers
- Greater connection between youth, families, schools and the community
- Higher achievement, increased confidence for youth
- Benefits to the wider community through youth being role models
- Giving, Connecting, Being Active, Continue Learning, Taking Notice

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant

Our aim is to engage with the community, upskill to cope with the increase in mental health issues at schools and provide a safe space where students feel comfortable coming and sharing.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Schools	Partner

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - Open to all

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes, Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*
Through our 24-7 Youthwork Programme

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

Open to all

Financial information

Amount requested: \$5,000.00

Requesting grant for: Programme Materials & Resources

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would apply to other community funders

Cost of participation: Free to participants

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Materials & Resources	\$10,000.00	\$5,000.00

Income description	Amount
	\$ \$

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
	\$\$	

Donated materials	Amount
	\$\$

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
		\$0.00

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-133	24-7 Youth Work Programme Resources 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2206-117	Whare Rangatahi Youth-Work at Long Bay College 2021/2022 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2106-104	Whare Rangatahi Youth-Work at Long Bay College 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Project in progress	Approved \$9,000.00
LG2106-103	A Very Long Bay Christmas 2020 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Declined	Declined \$0.00
LG2006-219	A very Long Bay Christmas 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
LG2006-111	A Very Long Bay Christmas 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Grants refunded	Approved \$2,000.00
LG2006-106	Whare Rangatahi at Long Bay College 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LG1906-119	24-7 Youth Workers at Long Bay College 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$10,000.00
LG1906-157	Christmas in the Park at Long Bay Development 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$2,300.00
LG1606-144	Wider Horizons Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One, 2015/16 - Declined	Declined \$0.00
HB2014_2031	Wider Horizons LB - Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Grant - Round 2 2013/2014 - Acquitted	Approved \$1,000.00

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

LG2306-134

The Helping Paws Charitable Trust

Legal status:	Charitable Trust	Activity focus:	Community
----------------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------

Project: Hibiscus and Bays Community Desexing Project

Location:	Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Area
Summary:	Our Hibiscus and Bays Community Desexing Programme reduces the number of unwanted cats breeding across the region by taking in unwanted cats and kittens, and desexing any cats and kittens that families wish to keep at absolutely no cost. We recognise that medical expenses cannot be funded through this grant, so we will cover all medical costs associated with this programme. We require assistance with the cost of raising and feeding the unwanted cats and kittens who we remove from the Hibiscus Coast region, and raise to the point that they are old

	enough to be desexed and adopted into forever families. The cats and kittens who come into our care go through \$65k in food and kitty litter annually.	
Expertise:	Our Founder has managed projects like this for the last fifteen years.	
Dates:	01/12/2022 - 30/11/2023	
People reached:	500	
% of participants from Local Board	20%	
Promotion:	We will acknowledge the local board's contribution on all social media posts throughout the Hibiscus and Bays region.	

Environmental benefits: As an organisation, we work to protect and enhance the natural environment by tackling the problem of unwanted cats breeding and preying on native birds in two ways:

1. By actively desexing, microchipping, registering and placing unwanted cats and kittens in responsible family homes where all their needs are met
2. Nursing sick and injured birds to full health, and releasing them back into the local environment.

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

The Hibiscus and Bays community will benefit in several ways:

1. They will be able to access FREE desexing for the cats that they wish to keep
2. We will remove unwanted cats and kittens from the region, assess their suitability for adoption, desex, vaccinate, microchip, register and place them into forever homes
3. This will reduce the negative environmental impact of unwanted cats being left to breed throughout the region
4. This programme works in tandem with our native bird rescue and rehabilitation programme, which sees us take in sick and injured native birds, nurse them back to full health, and release them back into the local environment.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Continue to align and support community and volunteer groups, schools, and iwi to enhance and protect our natural environment

When cats are left to breed, the environmental impact is enormous. We have helped families who have started out with a single female kitten, who they did not desex, who through three breeding cycles in a single year went on to product THIRTY unwanted kittens. When left to breed, cats are often left to fend for themselves, leading to them having to find their own source of food. They can very quickly become an environmental nuisance.

As an organisation, we work to protect and enhance the natural environment by tackling this problem in two ways:

1. By actively desexing, microchipping, registering and placing unwanted cats and kittens in responsible family homes where all their needs are met
2. By taking in sick and injured native birds, nursing them back to full health, and releasing them back into the local environment.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role
Orewa and Millwater Vet Hospital	Desexing Services
Coast Pet Care	Desexing Services
NZCAT	Contribution Towards Desexing Costs and Supply of Microchips

Gladys Howey Trust	Contribution Towards Desexing Costs
Royal Canin	Supply of Food at Wholesale Pricing

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

•
We recognise that Maori families often fall into lower socio-economic groups who cannot easily access desexing, and are more likely to live in communities where cats are left to breed. A large proportion of the families we help are therefore from the Maori community, although we do not specifically target this group.

Accessible to people with disabilities

Yes - In our experience, people with disabilities often fall into lower socio-economic areas where there is a particular issue with cats breeding, as families find it difficult to cover the cost of desexing.

Healthy environment approach:

This programme unfortunately doesn't encapsulate these particular principles, instead it focuses on preserving and enhancing the natural environment within the Hibiscus and Bays area.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

No, our programme is open to everyone

Financial information

Amount requested: \$2,500.00

Requesting grant for:

We are applying for funding to provide food and kitty litter for the cats and kittens that are removed from the Hibiscus and Bays region, and placed in foster care prior to being desexed. We recognise that we cannot apply for funding for medical costs, so we will cover the cost of desexing, microchipping, vaccinating and registering these unwanted cats and kittens.

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

We would reduce the number of cats and kittens we remove from the area.

Cost of participation: None

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$145000.00	\$10,6000.00	\$26,500.00	\$10,6000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Kitten Food and Kitty Litter (Total Annual Cost)	\$65,000.00	\$2,500.00
Desexing and Vaccinating (Total Annual Cost)	\$6,0000.00	\$0.00
Microchipping and Registration (Total Annual Cost)	\$20,000.00	\$0.00

Income description	Amount
Adoption Fees	\$4,3000.00
Donations	\$6,3000.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
NZCAT	\$12,000.00	Approved
Gladys Howey Trust	\$5,000.00	Approved
Mazda Foundation	\$5,000.00	Pending
Other Local Boards	\$4500.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount	
	\$\$	
Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
60	6,240	\$13,1976.00

Additional information to support the application:	
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2313-133	Otara-Papatoetoe Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2315-106	Puketāpapa Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Puketāpapa Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2303-108	Franklin Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Franklin Discretionary Community Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2314-113	Papakura Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Papakura Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2310-117	Manurewa Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Manurewa Local Grants Round One - GA Assessment completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2302-118	Devonport/Takapuna Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Devonport Takapuna Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2312-215	Orakei Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Ōrākei Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2320-123	Waitemata Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Waitematā Local Grants, Round One - GA Assessment Completed	Undecided \$0.00
LG2311-127	Maungakiekie-Tamaki Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Grant Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2306-134	Hibiscus and Bays Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00

LG2308-127	Kaipatiki Community Desexing Project 2022/2023 Kaipatiki Local Grant, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
QR2221-309	Whau Community Desexing Programme 2021/2022 Whau Quick Response Round Three - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2219-210	Waitakere Community Desexing Programme 2021/2022 Waitākere Ranges Quick Response, Round Two - Awaiting payment	Approved \$1,500.00
QR2207-230	Howick Community Desexing Programme 2021/2022 Howick Quick Response, Round Two - Project in progress	Approved \$1,500.00
CCF21/2254	2021/2022 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme -	Declined \$0.00
CCF20/210004 9	2020/2021 Community Coordination and Facilitation Grant Programme - Decline	Declined \$0.00

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

LG2306-135

Hibiscus Coast AFC

Legal status:	Incorporated Society	Activity focus:	Sport and recreation
----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Project: Junior Goals

Location:	Stanmore Bay
Summary:	<p>Junior Goals are required for summer football, winter football and festivals planned for 2023 to get our community active again.</p> <p>We have seen a real drive by parents to get their children back engaged with sport and recreation but children are struggling due to anxiety and other social issues as a result of the COVID lockdowns.</p> <p>We will promote programmes from December through all of 2023 that target specific ages from 9th to 17th grade. In particular Summer Football in Term 1 of 2023 which we ran for the first time in 2022 as a pilot after coming out of lockdown.</p> <p>An all girls festival in 2023 in preparation of the 2023 Women's World Cup to be held in NZ.</p>
Expertise:	We have been running beach football for 3 years, we have run several successful and well organised festival events for over 10 years. We have experienced members of staff as well as well documented policy and procedures for running such events. Our annual school tournament for Years 5&6 that took place in June was over subscribed and we were short 6 goals so had to use corner flags - these goals will be used next year for that as well.
Dates:	01/12/2022 - 15/12/2023
People reached:	2000
% of participants from Local Board	100%
Promotion:	We already have the local boards logo on our club rooms from previous generous funding. We would promote through our social media that has a following of just under 3,000 and typically reaches over 10,000 people. We will continue to promote and thank you in our club newsletters and handbook as well as shown as one of our key community partners in our communications

Community benefits

Identified community outcomes:

Health and fitness both physically and mentally for ages 4 through to over 50 but specific focus on the 5-17 year olds in our area. The impact of COVID in particularly on the 12-17 age group in regards to physical and recreational outdoor activity has been significant. Feedback from our community is that parents need help getting our Tamariki engaged again.

To do that we will be running several fun programmes from December through to March next year open to anyone and everyone within our community. Events being planned include Summer football, holiday camps, beach football, age grade festivals, girls tournament on international women's day 2023. The events will be promoted through the local schools and colleges as well as our membership database that we have a very strong engagement through. The benefits will be active Tamariki, strengthen community engagement and belonging, increase the focus on mental and physical health, increase the focus on fun and enjoyment and playing with friends.

Alignment with local board priorities:

- Provide a range of play and active recreation opportunities for all ages and abilities in our parks, reserves, and coastal environment

By providing a place for all of the community to participate in an inclusive sport for all ages and abilities based at Stanmore Bay Park on the Hibiscus Coast

This was demonstrated best during the COVID lockdowns when our community would go to the park and use the goals to play football within their bubbles when allowed.

We have seen first hand the impact of COVID on reduced participation in outdoor activity so we are running a number of initiatives to get people back being active and in particular the tamariki aged between 9 and 17.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Role

Demographics

Māori outcomes:

Accessible to people with disabilities Yes - We currently have a number of participants that are disabled that take part in our Summer football programme and would like to encourage more. The beach football active play has no limitations and is used to encourage everyone to play. These players are included with everyone so they are not isolated or labelled.

Healthy environment approach: Promote smoke-free messages, Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages, Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice, Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes

We have smoke free signs up already in numerous places inside and outside the clubrooms.

We already provide health alternatives at our tuckshop that will be operating by way of milk and water for drinks and fruit and healthy food alternatives at cheaper prices than the alternatives

We have a number of places to dispose of rubbish but also do a sweep of the fields after the events to ensure the fields have no rubbish left on them

The events and marketing of the events encourage active and healthy lifestyles for movement and fitness

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

The programmes that will benefit from the purchase of the goals are for all Genders and Ethnicities. Ages are from 4 to over 50 however our biggest area of participation is 4-12 years old and we will be specifically targeting marketing and promotion in the 13-17 age group.

One of the projects that will benefit will also specifically target females in the 8-13 age bracket being the girls only festival planned for international women's day in 202 and coincides with the FIFA women's world cup being hosted here in New Zealand

Financial information

Amount requested: **\$10,000.00**

Requesting grant for: Junior Goals to replace the broken ones that our sponsor has not been able to fix through welding. As mentioned our schools tournament this year saw us 6 goals short and if we are successful in promoting these events we will need a total of 36 goals (we have 21 with 6 being repaired leaving us 10 short)

If part funded, how would you make up the difference:

Programmes would still go ahead but on a reduced scale that would see us have to turn down / away people wanting to play and get active. This goes against what we are trying to achieve as well as one of the local board and Auckland Councils goal to promote play and active movement through recreation and sport

Cost of participation: Programme Fee

Total expenditure	Total income	Other grants approved	Applicant contribution
\$13,960.49	\$4,4000.00	\$10,000.00	\$19,000.00

Expenditure item	Amount	Amount requested from Local Board
Goals	\$13,960.49	\$10,000.00

Income description	Amount
Summer Football (800 @\$40 per player \$32,000)	\$32,000.00
Beach Football 500 @\$0 - Free per player	\$0.00
Football Festival - girls 8-13years (\$200 per team at 36 teams)	\$7200.00
Football Festival - mixed 13-14 years (\$200 per team at 24 teams)	\$4800.00
Football Festival - mixed and girls only 8-9 years (\$0 per team - free)	\$0.00

Other funding sources	Amount	Current Status
To be determined	\$5,000.00	Pending
To be determined	\$5,000.00	Pending

Donated materials	Amount
-------------------	--------

Fields for playing	\$0.00
Equipment - balls/nets /cones/bibs - from club supply	\$15,000.00

Total number of volunteers	Total number of volunteer hours	Amount
10	320	\$6,768.00

Additional information to support the application:	The community, especially our Tamariki have been significantly effected by COVID, in particular the lockdowns and reduced physical activity. As a Club who whole heartedly encourages inclusion as we are passionate about our sport and just want everyone to play. Our sport encourages teamwork, supports communication and develops leadership and good decision making tools for players that they can take anywhere. Football is an international language as well as one of the most engaged sports in New Zealand. Your help to support one of the biggest sporting clubs in the community is significant, beneficial and rewarding to the entire community.
---	--

Funding history

Application ID	Project title Round - Stage	Decision Allocation
LG2306-135	Junior Goals 2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Submitted	Undecided \$0.00
LG2106-262	Community Coaching - Football In Schools 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Withdrawn	Withdrawn \$0.00
HBLB FG-2113	Hibiscus and Bays Facilities Grant 2021 - Project in progress	Approved \$20,000.00
LG2106-152	FK/FF Goals 4-9year olds / Junior Goals 4-17 year olds 2020/2021 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Accountability overdue	Approved \$10,000.00
LG2006-142	Summer Football Programme - Child/Youth 2019/2020 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One - Acquitted	Approved \$5,000.00
LG1906-254	Metro Park Container - Storage Facility Project 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Acquitted	Approved \$3,000.00
LG1906-252	Schools Programme - Football Development and Support for local Colleges Project 2018/2019 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round Two - Follow up	Approved \$5,000.00

Welcome / He mihi

Important information

Please check which [local board area](#) you are in, read through the local board [grant programme](#) and [applicant guide](#) before completing this form. These tell you:

- Who is eligible to apply
- What we don't fund
- What information you will need to include in your application.

If you are applying for support from three or more local boards please submit an application to this multi-board grant round rather than a local grants round.

All applications must be completed and submitted using this online application form. Remember to save as you work.

If you have limited computer access, you can [book a computer](#) or [librarian](#) for one hour in one of [Auckland's libraries](#). Ensure you take all the required documents saved on a memory stick so you can upload these in your application form.

Contact a grants advisor at communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101 if you need advice on your application.

Please note technical support is only available from 8:30 am to 5:00pm weekdays.

Documents you may need to complete this application form:

- audited accounts, financial statements
- annual report
- minutes or letter from chairperson showing decision to apply
- letters of support
- letter of agreement from school/s if your project is being delivered in a school
- any permits necessary if your project is on public land
- evidence of bank account number

Contact Details / Ngā kōrero whakapā

*** indicates a required field**

Applicant

Organisation/Individual name *

Nippon Judo Club Incorporated

Must match the name on the bank account information supplied

Address

Physical Address

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One
22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)
Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated
Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

*

877 East Coast Rd
Northcross Auckland 0632
Must be a New Zealand postcode

Please click [here](#) for the postcode finder website

Website

Website address

<http://www.nipponjudoschools.com>

Facebook page

Contact details

Admin contact person *

Johan Boshoff

Position held in organisation (if applying as an organisation) *

Chairman

Contact Number *

(02) 1113 2105

Email address *

bosjudo@hotmail.com

Project contact person (must be a different person from the admin contact and needs to be a signatory designated for the organisation or group). *

Gavan Brunton

Position held in organisation (if applying as an organisation) *

Treasurer

Contact Number *

021 975 014

Email address

gavbrunton@hotmail.com

Applicant details / Ngā kōrero whakapā mō te kaitono

*** indicates a required field**

What is the legal structure of your organisation/group? *

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Incorporated Society | <input type="checkbox"/> School | <input type="checkbox"/> Church |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charitable Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Maori Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Informal group/ no legal structure |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company | | |

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)

Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated

Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

An informal group may also be a "not for profit community group".

● What is a legal structure?

Having a legal structure means your organisation has its own legal identity, it can include:

- incorporated societies
- trusts registered under the Charitable Trusts Act 1957
- companies with charitable purposes / social enterprises
- school board of trustees
- Māori trust boards.

If you are unsure please contact a grants advisor at communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. or phone us on 09 301 0101

What registration numbers apply to your organisation?

(Please provide all applicable numbers)

New Zealand Companies Office incorporated society number

1481796

Must be a number

Please click [here](#) to visit the Societies and Trusts website

Charities NZ Registration

CC40177

New Zealand Charities Register Information	
Reg Number	CC40177
Legal Name	Nippon Judo Club Incorporated
Other Names	Nippon Judo Club Incorporated
Reg Status	Registered
Charity's Street Address	49 Carder Court Hobsonville Auckland 0618
Charity's Postal Address	49 Carder Court Hobsonville Auckland 0618
Telephone	0211132105
Fax	
Email	bosjudo@hotmail.com
Website	https://nipponjudoschools.com/
Reg Date	12:00am on 30 Jun 2008

Information retrieved at 11:14am on 29 Jul

NZ Companies Register

9429043133291

New Zealand Companies Register Information	
NZBN	9429043133291

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One
22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)
Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated
Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

Entity Name	NIPPON JUDO CLUB INCORPORATED
Registration Date	12:00am on 9 Feb 2004
Entity Status	Registered
Entity Type	Incorporated Society
Registered Address	877 East Coast Road, Northcross, Auckland, 0630, NZ
Office Address	

Information retrieved at 11:14am on 29 Jul

Organisation objectives

What activities or services do you/ your organisation provide? *

Nippon Judo Club Incorporated's purpose is for the teaching of Judo to children, younger people and the general public.
Must be no more than 200 words.

Local Board Details / Ngā kōrero e hāngai ana ki tō Poari ā-Rohe

* indicates a required field

Which of the local boards are you applying to for this project?

- Applicants seeking support from two local boards need to complete two separate application forms.
- Applicants seeking support from three or more local boards should apply for funding via this **Multi-board grant round**.
- The project must align with the priorities of each local board selected.

Please note: Your grant request must be for more than the minimum grant amount set by each local board you select. Grants Advisors can assist if required.

To find what local board area your project is taking place in please visit the [local board finder tool](#).

Which of the following north local boards are you applying to for this project?

Devonport-Takapuna Hibiscus and Bays Kaipātiki Upper Harbour

Hibiscus and Bays Priorities

Select the main Hibiscus and Bays priority your project supports *

Our libraries, art centres, community services, and privately owned facilities are supported

How does your project support the selected priority?

Our incorporated society meets the needs of residents of the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board area, by facilitating ongoing provision of non-commercial community recreational and

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)

Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated

Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

sporting services. Our dojo facility, which is situated at 877 East Coast Road, in Northcross, is used exclusively for sporting purposes and is located in the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board area. Nippon Judo Schools does not charge tuition fees that are based on the principal of cost recovery.

Project Details / Ngā pārongo mahinga

*** indicates a required field**

What is the main project type?

Please select one only. If your project/activity has more than one focus, choose the one that is the **main** focus. If you do not know the main one, please refer to the [applicant guide](#) to see common examples and definitions.

*

Arts and culture Community Environment Events Historic Heritage Sport and recreation

Project title *

Transitional Rates Grant Renewal 2022/2023

Must be no more than 10 words

Project location *

877 East Cost Road, Northcross, Auckland 0632

This means the building name, street address, location of event or venue where the project will happen.

Is your project on council owned property/land? *

Yes No

If you are hosting an event or activity or programme on council park or building, you may continue with your application. If this project includes building maintenance or renovation to a council owned building or property you must contact a Grants Advisor 09 301 0101 | communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

What are the start and end dates for your project?

Please check [Local Board Grant programmes](#) for project start dates

Start date *

01/07/2022

The project start date should be no earlier than the decision date.

End date *

30/06/2023

Community benefits

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)

Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated

Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

Please describe your project in three to four sentences *

Nippon Judo Club Incorporated has been fortunate to have previously received transitional rates grants. The grants have enabled the club to pay the Rates Assessment invoices for its property to the Auckland Council which it would otherwise not be in a financial position to do so. Nippon Judo Club has limited income from venue/dojo hire to its members and relies heavily on volunteers to run the club.

Must be no more than 120 words

What are the community benefits of your project? *

Nippon Judo Club Incorporated provides one of the few dedicated martial arts facilities in the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Area. The local community make up the vast majority of regular attendees at the class sessions. Those sessions are held several times a week to cater for the varied age groups in the community so there is always a class available for anyone who wants to try the sport. The dojo facility at Northcross is open to the public during class sessions and we often have members of the public and nearby residents spectate and learn more about the sport of judo.

Must be no more than 200 words.

Include how the wider community can access your project

How will you measure these benefits? *

Our club is required to measure and report on its outcomes in its Annual Statements filed with the Charities Services (<https://register.charities.govt.nz>). We currently report on the number of judo classes delivered each week at our dojo and the average number of attendees at each of those classes. Our club plans on growing the number of classes held each week and the number of attendees, year on year as we move beyond the challenging times of the Covid19 pandemic. We also record the successes of our students at National and International level along with students progressing to a higher level of judo expertise (Dan gradings) on an Honours Board at the dojo. With the requested grant we will be able to continue adding new honours during the coming year.

Must be no more than 150 words.

Describe three changes you will see if the expected outcomes of the project occur

What expertise does your organisation have in delivering similar projects? *

Nippon Judo Club Incorporated has been successfully delivering on its mission to teach the sport of judo since June 2008. The club is fortunate in having a very experienced Head Coach in Johan Boshoff, a Judo 6th Dan.

Must be no more than 120 words.

Must be no more than 120 words

Participants

Please specify the estimated number of people attending this activity *

Approximately 90 students per week

If your activity does not have attendees, please specify the number of people reached over what time period.

What percentage of the participants are from the local board area?

98

Must be a number.

Collaborating organisations or individuals

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One
22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)
Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated
 Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

Will any other organisations or individuals be collaborating with you on this project, including volunteer groups? Please list them and their role.

Collaborating organisation/individual	Contribution to project

Project plan / Mahere mahinga

Please list the steps you will take for this project. *Eg. Marketing, purchasing goods, running workshop 1, running workshop 2, reporting*

Tasks - what will you do?	By when (date)?
Lodge an application for the Transitional Rates Grant 2022/2023	By 1st July 2022

Healthy environment approach

Please tell us how you will promote a healthy environment approach for your project?

- Promote smoke-free messages
- Include waste minimisation (zero waste) messages
- Healthy options for food and drink, including water as the first choice
- Encouraging active lifestyles including movement or fitness programmes
- Encourage the reduction of carbon emissions or increase community resilience to the impacts of climate change*

*e.g. increasing local food production and food waste reduction; increasing active transport options; local tree planting and streamside revegetation; education about sustainable lifestyle choices

Please explain how you will promote a healthy environment approach

The sport of judo is an excellent way to maintain and improve an active lifestyle. There are many levels within judo for participants to join, thus catering for a wide range of ages and abilities depending on what goals the student has. Part of the Clubs coaching ethos is the healthy lifestyle achieved by making good diet choices and that water is the ideal drink during classes and afterwards (creating a great lifelong habit).

Please click [here](#) to find more information on healthy environment principles

Project Budget / Te tahua ā-kaupapa whakahaere

*** indicates a required field**

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One
22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)
Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated
 Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

How much funding are you requesting in this application? *

\$2,849.00

Must be a dollar amount.

What is the total financial support you are requesting in this application?

What part of the project are you requesting funding for? *

A 100% coverage of the coming years Auckland Council Rates Invoice as per proposed amount in the Auckland Council website. <https://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/property-rate-s-valuations/Pages/check-your-rates-for-2022-2023-results>

Must be no more than 100 words.

Is there a cost of participation for this project? If so, please state the cost. (e.g. ticket cost or programme fee) *

No

(e.g. ticket cost or programme fee)

Are you GST registered? *

Yes No

Table one: expenses/costs for the project

Please provide costs for the items that you are requesting funding for, from the local board.

Please attach a quote or evidence of costs such as screenshots with costs or past invoices. These need to include GST in the total cost, if you are not GST registered.

If your organisation or company is GST registered, your grant should exclude GST.

Please list the items for your requested funding (e.g. venue hire, advertising costs)	Total cost of item	Amount of funding requested from the local board	Attach quote
--	---------------------------	---	---------------------

Auckland Council Rates (proposed)	\$2,849.00	\$2,849.00	Filename: Check your rates for 2022_2023 .pdf File size: 84.9 kB
	\$	\$	<i>No files have been uploaded</i>
		Must be a dollar amount.	

Table two: project income

This section tells us about any income you estimate that you may get for your project. If your organisation charges participants to attend your project/event, how much do you charge the participants? e.g. membership, ticket sales, sale of artwork, donations, sponsorship, other fundraising etc. This also includes adult entry fee and programme registration.

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One
22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)
Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated
 Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

Do not include funds requested from this application or applications made to other organisations.

Project income (e.g. 100 tickets @ \$20 each, registration 20 people \$5.00 each) Amount

None	\$0.00
	\$
Please separate each cost out e.g. ticket sales one line and then art sales on the next	

Table three: other funding sources for the project/activity

This section tells us about any other funding that you hope to receive for this project/activity, e.g. contestable funding from Foundation North, Department of Internal Affairs, Central Government contracts. Please include applications made to other local boards.

Funding organisation or individual Amount Pending / approved

None	\$0.00	
	\$	

Donated materials for the project/activity

Please provide details of any donated materials which is contributed to this project (donated equipment, materials, venue hire) and the value of this item.

Note: Local Board funding can not be requested towards items provided as non-monetary support.

Description of materials \$

None	\$0.00

Volunteer numbers and time

Please detail the number of hours in volunteer time, contributed to this project and the value of this contribution. The value of volunteer time can be calculated using the living wage of \$21.15 per hour.

Note: Local Board funding is not part of the volunteer time.

Number of volunteers Total number of volunteer hours Total value of volunteer time

		\$0.00
Must be a number.	Must be a number.	(Based on the living wage for 2019)

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One
22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)
Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated
Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

		This number/amount is calculated.
--	--	-----------------------------------

Funding summary

Confirmed or approved as at the time of filling out this application.

Total Expenditure Amount \$2,849.00
This number/amount is calculated.
Total of table one

Total income amount \$0.00
This number/amount is calculated.
Total of table two

Total other funding sources \$0.00
This number/amount is calculated.
Total of table three

How much are you/ your organisation contributing? (Excludes income from 'Table three') * \$0.00
Must be a whole dollar amount (no cents).
Must be a dollar amount e.g. \$1,227.81

If the local board(s) is unable to fund the amount you have requested, would your project still go ahead? *
 Yes No

If only part of your project can be funded, how would you amend your project plan or make up the difference? *

We would need to hold an emergency Club Board meeting to discuss all options
Must be no more than 100 words.
Please explain and indicate an amount.

Acknowledgement and promotion

Please note we will require you to attach examples of communications and local board acknowledgement when filling the project report

Do you plan to promote/market/advertise your project? *
 Yes No

Please note we will require you to attach examples of communications and local board acknowledgement when filling the project report

Demographics / Ngā tatau taupori

*** indicates a required field**

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One
22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)
Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated
Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

Māori Outcomes

Auckland Council provides funding for Māori and wider organisations to uplift Māori well-being and achieve better outcomes with Māori.

Will your project/activity target Māori or Māori outcomes?

- Māori led - either a Māori organisation that is applying or Māori directed (came about as a request from Māori)
- Māori involvement in the design/concept
- Māori focus - tikanga (practices), mātauranga (knowledge), reo (language)
- Māori participation - Māori priority group, target group, high representation or Māori staff delivering
- No Māori outcomes identified

Maori outcomes include Maori events, Maori sculpture and public art or protection of Maori cultural heritage eg waahi tapu. Marae, Improving Maori social, economic, and cultural well-being. Uses matauranga and tikanga Maori and works with mana whenua or Maori organisations to produce shared outcomes.

To help council and local boards better understand who will benefit from this project, please indicate below who this is targeted at. This is for internal use only.

Does your project support any genders, ages or ethnicities specifically?

This doesn't exclude any groups, but if you have anything that will support any groups, you can add it here.

Will your project be accessible to people with disabilities? *

Yes No

Long term disability is defined as lasting six months or more and stops people from doing everyday things other people can do.

Please explain how your project/activity is accessible for people with disabilities

The sport of judo includes participation for students with visual impairment. Our club doesn't currently have any students with a severe visual impairment. There is the possibility of international level participation for a judo student with a visual impairment, New Zealand has a Paralympic Judo team <https://paralympics.org.nz/summer/summer-para-sports/para-judo>

Must be no more than 150 words

Supporting documentation / Ngā puka tautoko

* indicates a required field

Financial attachments

Applicant name must match the name on the bank account information supplied.

Proof of bank account number (must be one of the following):

- Bank deposit slip
- Certified bank statement (certified means bank details stamped and signed by the bank)

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)

Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated

Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

teller)

- A letter from the bank on the bank's letterhead confirming the bank account holder name and bank account number
- Print screen or image capture of an on-line bank statement confirming the bank account holder name and bank account number. **This must include the bank logo and URL**

All information must be less than 6 months old.

Please attach proof of bank account details *

Filename: ANZ Bank Nippon Judo Club Inc. Deposit Slip.pdf

File size: 1.7 MB

The name on the bank account should match the applicant name. Bank proof should be less than 6 months old.

Please attach a copy of your financial statements, which may include your annual report *

Filename: Nippon Judo Club Incorporated 31.12.2021.xlsx

File size: 294.4 kB

Please upload minutes from your organisation or a letter from an officeholder authorising your application *

Filename: Transitional Rates Application Letter.docx

File size: 22.0 kB

Supporting project documentation

Do you have any other information to support your application?

Must be no more than 100 words.

Must be no more than 100 words

Attach any supporting documents you feel might help us understand your project.

No files have been uploaded

If you are working with schools or early childhood education providers you must attach a letter of acceptance/agreement from each provider.

No files have been uploaded

Declaration and privacy / Ngā whākinga whai pānga me te noho tapu o ngā kōrero

*** indicates a required field**

Note: Auckland Council reserves the right to subsequently decline an application or request a refund of a grant if any of the above information is found to be incorrect.

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)

Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated

Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

I/We certify that to the best of our/my knowledge the information contained in this application is correct *

Yes No

I/We confirm that any funds granted will only be used for the activity described in this application *

Yes No

I/We confirm that I/we will submit to the local board an accountability report and supporting paid invoices and receipts (GST exclusive) that applies to GST registered groups, within 60 days of the completion of my/our activity *

Yes No

I/We confirm that to the best of our/my knowledge I/we have no perceived , potential or actual conflict of interest in applying for or using any grant funding *

Yes No

For guidance on whether you have a perceived, potential or actual conflict as a result of applying for and using grant funding you should consider the following matters - if in doubt you should declare the conflict.

A conflict of interest could arise where you (the applicant) have a responsibility as a result of receiving council grant monies. This could affect another responsibility, duty or relationship you may also have.

For example

- If you are an Auckland Council employee/local board member or a councillor
- If your organisations committee or board member is an Auckland Council employee/ local board member.
- Personal or family relationships that you have
 - with council employees
 - with council contractors
 - organisations or persons that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Financial relationships
 - e.g. investments that you have in entities that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Employment relationships or membership of clubs
 - e.g. you intend to procure services with the grant monies from your employer or a club you are a member of - who will benefit financially from the arrangement.

If you have answered no to any of the above, please provide details below:

- **I/We understand that Auckland Council is bound by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987**
- **I/We understand that my/our name and brief details about the project may be released to the media or appear in publicity material**
- **I/We understand that I/we have the right to have access to this information**
- **I/We undertake that I/we have obtained the consent of all people involved to provide these details.**

2022/2023 Hibiscus and Bays Local Grants, Round One

22/23 Local Grants Applications Form (North)

Application LG2306-105 From Nippon Judo Club Incorporated

Form Submitted 1 Jul 2022, 9:48am NZST

*

Accept Decline

When your application is submitted you will receive an automatic confirmation email that the application has been received from Smartygrants. If you do not receive an email confirmation, please check to see if the email has been treated as "spam".

If you need assistance please contact the Community Grants Advisor at communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101.

Are you a first time applicant? *

Yes No

Privacy

Any personal information that you provide in this form will be held and protected by Auckland Council in accordance with our [privacy policy](#) and with the Privacy Act 1993. Our privacy policy explains how we may use and share your personal information in relation to any interaction you have with the council, and how you can access and correct that information. We recommend you familiarise yourself with this policy.

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-001 From Browns Bay Bowling Club Inc.

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 11:59am NZST

Welcome

Important information

Thank you for applying for a transitional rates grant funded by local boards. Please complete the application form and submit. If you have any questions please email: communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

or phone (09) 301 0101 and ask to speak to a grants advisor.

Branding

- It's important you include the local board's logo in promotional material. See the Brand Identity Guidelines around logo use (a copy of these guidelines and the logo will be emailed to you with your funding agreement). If you're unsure, email your local board office to check if you're on the right track.

-

Contact us at communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101 if you need assistance with completing this form.

Contact details

*** indicates a required field**

Organisation contact details

Organisation /Ratepayer Name *

Browns Bay Bowling Club Inc.

Must match the name on the bank account information supplied

Rates Assessment Number

12340684573

Ratepayer address *

784 Beach Rd

Browns Bay Auckland 0630

Must be a New Zealand postcode

Please click [here](#) for the postcode finder website

Is your postal address different from your physical address? *

Yes No

If yes, please complete below

Organisation Postal Address *

PO Box 35058

AUCKLAND

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-001 From Browns Bay Bowling Club Inc.

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 11:59am NZST

Browns Bat Torbay 0753 New Zealand

Must be a New Zealand postcode

Please click [here](#) for the postcode finder website

Organisations website (if you have one)

<http://www.brownsbaybowls.org.nz>

Must be a URL.

Primary contact details

Primary contact *

Mr Mark Tasker

Position held in organisation

Treasurer

Office Phone Number *

027 576 2715

Must be a New Zealand phone number.

Mobile Phone Number *

027 576 2715

Must be a New Zealand phone number.

Primary Email *

tasr@xtra.co.nz

Must be an email address.

Local Board Details

Which of the following local boards are you applying to, for your rates grant?

- | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albert-Eden | <input type="checkbox"/> Ōrākei | <input type="checkbox"/> Waiheke |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Great Barrier | <input type="checkbox"/> Puketāpapa | <input type="checkbox"/> Waitemātā |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Maungakiekie-Tāmaki | | |

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Devonport-Takapuna | <input type="checkbox"/> Kaipātiki | <input type="checkbox"/> Upper Harbour |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hibiscus and Bays | <input type="checkbox"/> Rodney | |
- Please select all that apply

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Franklin | <input type="checkbox"/> Māngere-Ōtāhuhu | <input type="checkbox"/> Ōtara-Papatoetoe |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Howick | <input type="checkbox"/> Manurewa | <input type="checkbox"/> Papakura |
- Select all that apply

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Henderson-Massey | <input type="checkbox"/> Waitākere Ranges | <input type="checkbox"/> Whau |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
- Please select all that apply

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-001 From Browns Bay Bowling Club Inc.

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 11:59am NZST

Your Organisation's Information

*** indicates a required field**

Local board grant details

Amount granted from the local board for 2021/2022

\$16,287.60

If you have been granted funding for the 2021/2022 financial year, please leave the 2022/2023 and 2023/2024 blank.

Amount granted from the local board for 2022/2023

\$

Must be a dollar amount.

If you have been granted funding for the next 3 years, please make sure you fill in all three columns.

Amount granted from the local board for 2023/2024

\$

Must be a dollar amount.

Group Details

Upload current financial statement or audited accounts *

Filename: BBBC Annual Report and Treasurers Report March 2022 - signed.pdf
File size: 2.4 MB

Please tick which of the following is attached *

Pre printed bank deposit slip Certified bank details

Upload bank document *

Filename: BNZ Deposit Card.pdf
File size: 100.6 kB

Are you GST registered? *

Yes No

What is your GST number? *

10027063

Must be a number

Declaration and Privacy

*** indicates a required field**

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-001 From Browns Bay Bowling Club Inc.

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 11:59am NZST

Declaration

Note: Auckland Council reserves the right to subsequently request a refund of a grant if any of the above information is found to be incorrect.

I/We certify that to the best of our/my knowledge the information contained in this application is correct *

Yes No

I/We confirm that any funds granted will only be used for the activity described in this application *

Yes No

I/We confirm that I/we will submit to the local board an accountability report and supporting paid invoices and receipts (GST exclusive) that applies to GST registered groups, within 60 days of the completion of my/our activity *

Yes No

For guidance on whether you have a perceived, potential or actual conflict as a result of applying for and using grant funding you should consider the following matters - if in doubt you should declare the conflict.

A conflict of interest could arise where you (the applicant) have a responsibility as a result of receiving council grant monies. This could affect another responsibility, duty or relationship you may also have.

For example:

- If you are an Auckland Council employee/local board member or a member
- If your organisations committee or board member is an Auckland Council employee/ local board member.
- Personal or family relationships that you have
 - with council employees
 - with council contractors
 - organisations or persons that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Financial relationships
 - eg investments that you have in entities that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Employment relationships or membership of clubs
 - eg you intend to procure services with the grant monies from your employer or a club you are a member of - who will benefit financially from the arrangement.

I/We confirm that to the best of our/my knowledge I/we have no perceived , potential or actual conflict of interest in applying for or using any grant funding *

Yes No

If you have answered no to any of the above, please provide details below:

Must be no more than 100 words

- **I/We understand that Auckland Council is bound by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987**
- **I/We understand that my/our name and brief details about the project may be released to the media or appear in publicity material**

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-001 From Browns Bay Bowling Club Inc.

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 11:59am NZST

- I/We understand that I/we have the right to have access to this information
- I/We undertake that I/we have obtained the consent of all people involved to provide these details.

*

Accept Decline

Date:

04/07/2022

When your application is submitted you will receive an automatic confirmation email that the application has been received from Smartygrants. If you do not receive an email confirmation, please check to see if the email has been treated as "spam".

Privacy

Any personal information that you provide in this form will be held and protected by Auckland Council in accordance with our [privacy policy](#) and with the Privacy Act 1993. Our privacy policy explains how we may use and share your personal information in relation to any interaction you have with the council, and how you can access and correct that information. We recommend you familiarise yourself with this policy.

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-002 From The Girl Guides Association NZ Incorporated (known as GirlGuiding New Zealand)

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 3:00pm NZST

Welcome

Important information

Thank you for applying for a transitional rates grant funded by local boards. Please complete the application form and submit. If you have any questions please email: communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

or phone (09) 301 0101 and ask to speak to a grants advisor.

Branding

- It's important you include the local board's logo in promotional material. See the Brand Identity Guidelines around logo use (a copy of these guidelines and the logo will be emailed to you with your funding agreement). If you're unsure, email your local board office to check if you're on the right track.

-

Contact us at communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101 if you need assistance with completing this form.

Contact details

*** indicates a required field**

Organisation contact details

Organisation /Ratepayer Name *

The Girl Guides Association NZ Incorporated (known as GirlGuiding New Zealand)

Must match the name on the bank account information supplied

Rates Assessment Number

1234016660

Ratepayer address *

301 Tuam St

Christchurch Central Christchurch 8011

Must be a New Zealand postcode

Please click [here](#) for the postcode finder website

Is your postal address different from your physical address? *

Yes No

If yes, please complete below

Organisation Postal Address *

PO Box 13 143

City East Christchurch 8141 New Zealand

Must be a New Zealand postcode

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-002 From The Girl Guides Association NZ Incorporated (known as GirlGuiding New Zealand)

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 3:00pm NZST

Please click [here](#) for the postcode finder website

Organisations website (if you have one)

<http://www.girlguidingnz.org.nz>

Must be a URL.

Primary contact details

Primary contact *

Ms Bobbi Oliver

Position held in organisation

Fund Development Manager

Office Phone Number *

03-366 8409

Must be a New Zealand phone number.

Mobile Phone Number *

0274 450 026

Must be a New Zealand phone number.

Primary Email *

funding@ggnz.org.nz

Must be an email address.

Local Board Details

Which of the following local boards are you applying to, for your rates grant?

- | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albert-Eden | <input type="checkbox"/> Ōrākei | <input type="checkbox"/> Waiheke |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Great Barrier | <input type="checkbox"/> Puketāpapa | <input type="checkbox"/> Waitematā |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Maungakiekie-Tāmaki | | |

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Devonport-Takapuna | <input type="checkbox"/> Kaipātiki | <input type="checkbox"/> Upper Harbour |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hibiscus and Bays | <input type="checkbox"/> Rodney | |
- Please select all that apply

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Franklin | <input type="checkbox"/> Māngere-Ōtāhuhu | <input type="checkbox"/> Ōtara-Papatoetoe |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Howick | <input type="checkbox"/> Manurewa | <input type="checkbox"/> Papakura |
- Select all that apply

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Henderson-Massey | <input type="checkbox"/> Waitākere Ranges | <input type="checkbox"/> Whau |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
- Please select all that apply

Your Organisation's Information

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-002 From The Girl Guides Association NZ Incorporated (known as GirlGuiding New Zealand)

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 3:00pm NZST

*** indicates a required field**

Local board grant details

Amount granted from the local board for 2021/2022

\$1,739.52

If you have been granted funding for the 2021/2022 financial year, please leave the 2022/2023 and 2023/2024 blank.

Amount granted from the local board for 2022/2023

\$2,000.44

Must be a dollar amount.

If you have been granted funding for the next 3 years, please make sure you fill in all three columns.

Amount granted from the local board for 2023/2024

\$

Must be a dollar amount.

Group Details

Upload current financial statement or audited accounts *

Filename: 2021 Audited Accounts.pdf
File size: 1.4 MB

Please tick which of the following is attached *

Pre printed bank deposit slip Certified bank details

Upload bank document *

Filename: Deposit Slip.pdf
File size: 77.4 kB

Are you GST registered? *

Yes No

What is your GST number? *

10614600

Must be a number

Declaration and Privacy

*** indicates a required field**

Declaration

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-002 From The Girl Guides Association NZ Incorporated (known as GirlGuiding New Zealand)

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 3:00pm NZST

Note: Auckland Council reserves the right to subsequently request a refund of a grant if any of the above information is found to be incorrect.

I/We certify that to the best of our/my knowledge the information contained in this application is correct *

Yes No

I/We confirm that any funds granted will only be used for the activity described in this application *

Yes No

I/We confirm that I/we will submit to the local board an accountability report and supporting paid invoices and receipts (GST exclusive) that applies to GST registered groups, within 60 days of the completion of my/our activity *

Yes No

For guidance on whether you have a perceived, potential or actual conflict as a result of applying for and using grant funding you should consider the following matters - if in doubt you should declare the conflict.

A conflict of interest could arise where you (the applicant) have a responsibility as a result of receiving council grant monies. This could affect another responsibility, duty or relationship you may also have.

For example:

- If you are an Auckland Council employee/local board member or a member
- If your organisations committee or board member is an Auckland Council employee/ local board member.
- Personal or family relationships that you have
 - with council employees
 - with council contractors
 - organisations or persons that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Financial relationships
 - eg investments that you have in entities that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Employment relationships or membership of clubs
 - eg you intend to procure services with the grant monies from your employer or a club you are a member of - who will benefit financially from the arrangement.

I/We confirm that to the best of our/my knowledge I/we have no perceived , potential or actual conflict of interest in applying for or using any grant funding *

Yes No

If you have answered no to any of the above, please provide details below:

Must be no more than 100 words

- **I/We understand that Auckland Council is bound by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987**
- **I/We understand that my/our name and brief details about the project may be released to the media or appear in publicity material**
- **I/We understand that I/we have the right to have access to this information**
- **I/We undertake that I/we have obtained the consent of all people involved to**

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-002 From The Girl Guides Association NZ Incorporated (known as GirlGuiding New Zealand)

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 3:00pm NZST

provide these details.

*

Accept Decline

Date:

04/07/2022

When your application is submitted you will receive an automatic confirmation email that the application has been received from Smartygrants. If you do not receive an email confirmation, please check to see if the email has been treated as "spam".

Privacy

Any personal information that you provide in this form will be held and protected by Auckland Council in accordance with our [privacy policy](#) and with the Privacy Act 1993. Our privacy policy explains how we may use and share your personal information in relation to any interaction you have with the council, and how you can access and correct that information. We recommend you familiarise yourself with this policy.

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-003 From Murrays Bays Sailing Club Inc

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 10:37pm NZST

Welcome

Important information

Thank you for applying for a transitional rates grant funded by local boards. Please complete the application form and submit. If you have any questions please email: communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

or phone (09) 301 0101 and ask to speak to a grants advisor.

Branding

- It's important you include the local board's logo in promotional material. See the Brand Identity Guidelines around logo use (a copy of these guidelines and the logo will be emailed to you with your funding agreement). If you're unsure, email your local board office to check if you're on the right track.

-

Contact us at communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101 if you need assistance with completing this form.

Contact details

*** indicates a required field**

Organisation contact details

Organisation /Ratepayer Name *

Murrays Bays Sailing Club Inc

Must match the name on the bank account information supplied

Rates Assessment Number

12341302690

Ratepayer address *

511 Beach Rd

Murrays Bay Auckland 0630

Must be a New Zealand postcode

Please click [here](#) for the postcode finder website

Is your postal address different from your physical address? *

Yes No

If yes, please complete below

Organisation Postal Address *

PO Box 65-076

Mairangi Bay Auckland 0630 New Zealand

Must be a New Zealand postcode

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-003 From Murrays Bays Sailing Club Inc

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 10:37pm NZST

Please click [here](#) for the postcode finder website

Organisations website (if you have one)

<http://www.murraysbay.org>

Must be a URL.

Primary contact details

Primary contact *

Mr Dave West

Position held in organisation

Treasurer

Office Phone Number *

09-419 0395

Must be a New Zealand phone number.

Mobile Phone Number *

021 810 555

Must be a New Zealand phone number.

Primary Email *

accounts@murraysbay.org

Must be an email address.

Local Board Details

Which of the following local boards are you applying to, for your rates grant?

- | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albert-Eden | <input type="checkbox"/> Ōrākei | <input type="checkbox"/> Waiheke |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Great Barrier | <input type="checkbox"/> Puketāpapa | <input type="checkbox"/> Waitematā |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Maungakiekie-Tāmaki | | |

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Devonport-Takapuna | <input type="checkbox"/> Kaipātiki | <input type="checkbox"/> Upper Harbour |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hibiscus and Bays | <input type="checkbox"/> Rodney | |
- Please select all that apply

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Franklin | <input type="checkbox"/> Māngere-Ōtāhuhu | <input type="checkbox"/> Ōtara-Papatoetoe |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Howick | <input type="checkbox"/> Manurewa | <input type="checkbox"/> Papakura |
- Select all that apply

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Henderson-Massey | <input type="checkbox"/> Waitākere Ranges | <input type="checkbox"/> Whau |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
- Please select all that apply

Your Organisation's Information

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-003 From Murrays Bays Sailing Club Inc

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 10:37pm NZST

*** indicates a required field**

Local board grant details

Amount granted from the local board for 2021/2022

\$7,582.38

If you have been granted funding for the 2021/2022 financial year, please leave the 2022/2023 and 2023/2024 blank.

Amount granted from the local board for 2022/2023

\$

Must be a dollar amount.

If you have been granted funding for the next 3 years, please make sure you fill in all three columns.

Amount granted from the local board for 2023/2024

\$

Must be a dollar amount.

Group Details

Upload current financial statement or audited accounts *

Filename: MBSC - Financial Stmts - 2021.pdf
File size: 4.4 MB

Please tick which of the following is attached *

Pre printed bank deposit slip Certified bank details

Upload bank document *

Filename: MBSC Deposit slip.pdf
File size: 28.8 kB

Are you GST registered? *

Yes No

What is your GST number? *

15931853

Must be a number

Declaration and Privacy

*** indicates a required field**

Declaration

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-003 From Murrays Bays Sailing Club Inc

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 10:37pm NZST

Note: Auckland Council reserves the right to subsequently request a refund of a grant if any of the above information is found to be incorrect.

I/We certify that to the best of our/my knowledge the information contained in this application is correct *

Yes No

I/We confirm that any funds granted will only be used for the activity described in this application *

Yes No

I/We confirm that I/we will submit to the local board an accountability report and supporting paid invoices and receipts (GST exclusive) that applies to GST registered groups, within 60 days of the completion of my/our activity *

Yes No

For guidance on whether you have a perceived, potential or actual conflict as a result of applying for and using grant funding you should consider the following matters - if in doubt you should declare the conflict.

A conflict of interest could arise where you (the applicant) have a responsibility as a result of receiving council grant monies. This could affect another responsibility, duty or relationship you may also have.

For example:

- If you are an Auckland Council employee/local board member or a member
- If your organisations committee or board member is an Auckland Council employee/ local board member.
- Personal or family relationships that you have
 - with council employees
 - with council contractors
 - organisations or persons that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Financial relationships
 - eg investments that you have in entities that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Employment relationships or membership of clubs
 - eg you intend to procure services with the grant monies from your employer or a club you are a member of - who will benefit financially from the arrangement.

I/We confirm that to the best of our/my knowledge I/we have no perceived , potential or actual conflict of interest in applying for or using any grant funding *

Yes No

If you have answered no to any of the above, please provide details below:

Must be no more than 100 words

- **I/We understand that Auckland Council is bound by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987**
- **I/We understand that my/our name and brief details about the project may be released to the media or appear in publicity material**
- **I/We understand that I/we have the right to have access to this information**
- **I/We undertake that I/we have obtained the consent of all people involved to**

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-003 From Murrays Bays Sailing Club Inc

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 10:37pm NZST

provide these details.

*

Accept Decline

Date:

04/07/2022

When your application is submitted you will receive an automatic confirmation email that the application has been received from Smartygrants. If you do not receive an email confirmation, please check to see if the email has been treated as "spam".

Privacy

Any personal information that you provide in this form will be held and protected by Auckland Council in accordance with our [privacy policy](#) and with the Privacy Act 1993. Our privacy policy explains how we may use and share your personal information in relation to any interaction you have with the council, and how you can access and correct that information. We recommend you familiarise yourself with this policy.

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-004 From Murrays Bay Sailing Club Inc

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 10:43pm NZST

Welcome

Important information

Thank you for applying for a transitional rates grant funded by local boards. Please complete the application form and submit. If you have any questions please email: communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

or phone (09) 301 0101 and ask to speak to a grants advisor.

Branding

- It's important you include the local board's logo in promotional material. See the Brand Identity Guidelines around logo use (a copy of these guidelines and the logo will be emailed to you with your funding agreement). If you're unsure, email your local board office to check if you're on the right track.

-

Contact us at communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101 if you need assistance with completing this form.

Contact details

*** indicates a required field**

Organisation contact details

Organisation /Ratepayer Name *

Murrays Bay Sailing Club Inc

Must match the name on the bank account information supplied

Rates Assessment Number

12341302828

Ratepayer address *

511A Beach Rd

Murrays Bay Auckland 0630

Must be a New Zealand postcode

Please click [here](#) for the postcode finder website

Is your postal address different from your physical address? *

Yes No

If yes, please complete below

Organisation Postal Address *

PO Box 65-076

Mairangi Bay Auckland 0630 New Zealand

Must be a New Zealand postcode

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-004 From Murrays Bay Sailing Club Inc

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 10:43pm NZST

Please click [here](#) for the postcode finder website

Organisations website (if you have one)

<http://www.murraysbay.org>

Must be a URL.

Primary contact details

Primary contact *

Mr Dave West

Position held in organisation

Treasurer

Office Phone Number *

09-419 0395

Must be a New Zealand phone number.

Mobile Phone Number *

021 810 555

Must be a New Zealand phone number.

Primary Email *

accounts@murraysbay.org

Must be an email address.

Local Board Details

Which of the following local boards are you applying to, for your rates grant?

- | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albert-Eden | <input type="checkbox"/> Ōrākei | <input type="checkbox"/> Waiheke |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Great Barrier | <input type="checkbox"/> Puketāpapa | <input type="checkbox"/> Waitematā |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Maungakiekie-Tāmaki | | |

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Devonport-Takapuna | <input type="checkbox"/> Kaipātiki | <input type="checkbox"/> Upper Harbour |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hibiscus and Bays | <input type="checkbox"/> Rodney | |
- Please select all that apply

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Franklin | <input type="checkbox"/> Māngere-Ōtāhuhu | <input type="checkbox"/> Ōtara-Papatoetoe |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Howick | <input type="checkbox"/> Manurewa | <input type="checkbox"/> Papakura |
- Select all that apply

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Henderson-Massey | <input type="checkbox"/> Waitākere Ranges | <input type="checkbox"/> Whau |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
- Please select all that apply

Your Organisation's Information

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-004 From Murrays Bay Sailing Club Inc

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 10:43pm NZST

*** indicates a required field**

Local board grant details

Amount granted from the local board for 2021/2022

\$4,870.04

If you have been granted funding for the 2021/2022 financial year, please leave the 2022/2023 and 2023/2024 blank.

Amount granted from the local board for 2022/2023

\$

Must be a dollar amount.

If you have been granted funding for the next 3 years, please make sure you fill in all three columns.

Amount granted from the local board for 2023/2024

\$

Must be a dollar amount.

Group Details

Upload current financial statement or audited accounts *

Filename: MBSC - Financial Stmts - 2021.pdf
File size: 4.4 MB

Please tick which of the following is attached *

Pre printed bank deposit slip Certified bank details

Upload bank document *

Filename: MBSC - Bank Deposit slip.pdf
File size: 316.2 kB

Are you GST registered? *

Yes No

What is your GST number? *

15931853

Must be a number

Declaration and Privacy

*** indicates a required field**

Declaration

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-004 From Murrays Bay Sailing Club Inc

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 10:43pm NZST

Note: Auckland Council reserves the right to subsequently request a refund of a grant if any of the above information is found to be incorrect.

I/We certify that to the best of our/my knowledge the information contained in this application is correct *

Yes No

I/We confirm that any funds granted will only be used for the activity described in this application *

Yes No

I/We confirm that I/we will submit to the local board an accountability report and supporting paid invoices and receipts (GST exclusive) that applies to GST registered groups, within 60 days of the completion of my/our activity *

Yes No

For guidance on whether you have a perceived, potential or actual conflict as a result of applying for and using grant funding you should consider the following matters - if in doubt you should declare the conflict.

A conflict of interest could arise where you (the applicant) have a responsibility as a result of receiving council grant monies. This could affect another responsibility, duty or relationship you may also have.

For example:

- If you are an Auckland Council employee/local board member or a member
- If your organisations committee or board member is an Auckland Council employee/local board member.
- Personal or family relationships that you have
 - with council employees
 - with council contractors
 - organisations or persons that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Financial relationships
 - eg investments that you have in entities that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Employment relationships or membership of clubs
 - eg you intend to procure services with the grant monies from your employer or a club you are a member of - who will benefit financially from the arrangement.

I/We confirm that to the best of our/my knowledge I/we have no perceived , potential or actual conflict of interest in applying for or using any grant funding *

Yes No

If you have answered no to any of the above, please provide details below:

Must be no more than 100 words

- **I/We understand that Auckland Council is bound by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987**
- **I/We understand that my/our name and brief details about the project may be released to the media or appear in publicity material**
- **I/We understand that I/we have the right to have access to this information**
- **I/We undertake that I/we have obtained the consent of all people involved to**

2022/2023 Transitional Rates

Transitional Rates Grants

Application TRG22-004 From Murrays Bay Sailing Club Inc

Form Submitted 4 Jul 2022, 10:43pm NZST

provide these details.

*

Accept Decline

Date:

04/07/2022

When your application is submitted you will receive an automatic confirmation email that the application has been received from Smartygrants. If you do not receive an email confirmation, please check to see if the email has been treated as "spam".

Privacy

Any personal information that you provide in this form will be held and protected by Auckland Council in accordance with our [privacy policy](#) and with the Privacy Act 1993. Our privacy policy explains how we may use and share your personal information in relation to any interaction you have with the council, and how you can access and correct that information. We recommend you familiarise yourself with this policy.

Welcome / He mihi

Important information / Pārongo matua:

Congratulations on being awarded a local board grant for your Business Association (BA) and Business Improvement District (BIDs). Projects funded by local boards must support the local boards priority in their local board plan and demonstrate effective use of ratepayers funds.

Branding

Its important you include the local board logo in any promotional material. See the Brand Identity Guidelines around logo use (a copy of the guidelines will be emailed to you with your funding agreement).

Accountability will need to be returned on completion of the project or activity. The applicant will be expected to provide receipts showing expenditure of the grant, any surplus or misused funds must be returned to council.

Contact us at: communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101 if you need assistance with completing this form.

Applicant details / Whakapā Kaitono

*** indicates a required field**

Name of Business Association or Business Improvement District *

The Browns Bay Business Association Inc.

Organisation office address *

PO Box 35043

Browns Bay Auckland 0630

Must be a New Zealand post code

Please click [here](#) for the Postcode finder website

Website and/or facebook page

www.brownsbay.org.nz

Organisation contact details

Primary contact person *

Kim Murdoch

Project/activity contact person (must be a different person from the admin contact and needs to be a signatory)

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222301 From The Browns Bay Business Association Inc.
Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 7:10pm NZST

Position held in organisation *

Town Centre Manager

designated for the organisation or group. *

Malcolm McDonald

Daytime phone number *

(02) 2047 9740

Position held in organisation *

Chair

Mobile Phone Number

(02) 2047 9740

Daytime phone number

021 545292

Email address *

manager@brownsbay.org.nz

Mobile phone number

021 545292

Email address

manager@brownsbay.org.nz

What is the legal status of your group/organisation? *

- Incorporated Society Limited Liability Company Other:
 Charitable Trust

Other: Can include Maori trusts eg putea trust, whanua trust, ahu whenua trust, whenua topu trust and/or kai tiaki trust.

What registration numbers apply to your organisation?

(Please provide all applicable numbers)

New Zealand Companies Office incorporated society number

221664

Must be a number

Please click [here](#) to visit the Societies and Trusts website

Charities NZ Registration

New Zealand Charities Register Information

Reg Number

Legal Name

Other Names

Reg Status

Charity's Street Address

Charity's Postal Address

Telephone

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222301 From The Browns Bay Business Association Inc.
Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 7:10pm NZST

Fax
Email
Website
Reg Date

NZ Companies Register
9429042854166

New Zealand Companies Register Information	
NZBN	9429042854166
Entity Name	THE BROWNS BAY BUSINESS ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED
Registration Date	12:00am on 13 Oct 1955
Entity Status	Registered
Entity Type	Incorporated Society
Registered Address	7 Anzac Road, Browns Bay, Auckland, 0630, NZ
Office Address	

Information retrieved at 1:50pm on 31 Jul

Are you GST registered? *

Yes No
If yes, number is required

What is your GST number?

46481496
Must be a number

Please attach proof of bank account details / Pēke tiaki pūtea *

Pre printed deposit slip Certified bank details (certified means bank details stamped and signed by the bank teller) Provide on receipt on notification

Filename: Westpac_Apr2022.pdf
File size: 528.4 kB

Business Association/Business Improvement District projects/activity information/ Ngā pārongo mahinga

*** indicates a required field**

Business Association/ Business Improvement Districts project details

Project/activity title *

Browns Bay Consumer Spending

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

Application LEBG222301 From The Browns Bay Business Association Inc.

Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 7:10pm NZST

Where is the project/activity taking place? *

Browns Bay Business Improvement District

Proposed start date *

01/07/2022

Must be a date.

Project end date

30/06/2023

Must be a date.

Please describe your project/activity in three to four sentences *

Subscribing for the Marketview BID portal to acquire statistical information for measuring and understanding our customers spending within the wider market. Online access to data and easy-to-interpret reports will enable the measurement and analysis of inflow spending in the Browns Bay BID, from which we can identify opportunities to develop and grow the area's economy. Consumer spending trends (debit card/Eftpos and credit card) by BID, customer origin, business category and date range are easily identifiable, and comparisons are available against other Auckland BIDs. A relatively new tool (Event Analyser) measures the impact of specific events, for example, promotions, community events, holidays, weather, road closures, etc. Reports can be extracted into CSV and customised/reformatted.

Include overview, purpose and who the project/activity is targeting. Must be no more than 120 words

Please tell us what benefit this project will provide to the local economy and businesses?

Through being able to access consumer spending statistics, the benefits to businesses and the economy are widespread. Statistics and trends on consumer spending will enable us to reinforce projects and strategies with hard data. Utilised in the correct way, this is a very positive tool for informing and empowering businesses, hence benefit the local economy. For example, we have recently secured a nationally recognised business as a naming sponsor for an annual event that we hold in Phoenix Plaza. With the aid of Marketview data, we can grow that relationship for the good of the local business community.

Must be no more than 120 words

Total Project Cost

\$5,250.00

Must be a dollar amount.

What is the total budgeted cost (dollars) of your project?

Total amount awarded by the local board

\$5,250.00

Must be a dollar amount.

What is the total financial support you are requesting in this application?

Project Budget - please attach your project budget

Filename: Quote.pdf

File size: 1.0 MB

Funding from other sources for this project

This section tells us about any other funding that you hope to receive for this project/activity

.

Funding organisation or sponsorship	Amount	Pending / approved
	\$	
	\$	

How will you publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution towards this project/activity? *

We believe these reports are invaluable for Hibiscus and Bays Local Board and they would be made available monthly. Downloaded reports would have Local Board's logo on them.

E.g. place logo on printed material, invite local board members to your event, signage, advertising materials etc. Must be no more than 100 words

Local Board Details / Ngā kōrero e hāngai ana ki tō Poari ā-Rohe

Which of the local boards are you applying for this project?

Hibiscus and Bays

Please select all that apply

Local Board priorities

Select the main Hibiscus and Bays priority your project supports

Focuses on local business resilience and developing plans that move towards economic prosperity

How does your project support the selected priority?

By having added insight into consumer trends, sector, store and town centre performance, campaign/event analysis, and market performance, the Business Association will be better placed to improve decision-making about where, what and how ratepayers' money should be prioritised and allocated in order to:

- upskill businesses through networking and education
- decrease the rate of business attrition
- build up the town centre/fill empty shops
- attract quality business tenants
- share valuable up-to-date statistics with town centre businesses and other stakeholders
- landlords, council bodies, real estate agents, prospective tenants, potential project sponsors, and other parties that have a vested interest in improving the town centre.

Declaration and privacy

*** indicates a required field**

Note: Auckland Council reserves the right to subsequently decline an application or request a refund of a grant if any of the above information is found to be incorrect.

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

Application LEBG222301 From The Browns Bay Business Association Inc.

Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 7:10pm NZST

I/We certify that to the best of our/my knowledge the information contained in this application is correct *

Yes No

I/We confirm that any funds granted will only be used for the activity described in this application *

Yes No

I/We confirm that I/we will submit to the local board an accountability report and supporting paid invoices and receipts (GST exclusive) that applies to GST registered groups, within 60 days of the completion of my/our activity *

Yes No

I/We confirm that to the best of our/my knowledge I/we have no perceived , potential or actual conflict of interest in applying for or using any grant funding *

Yes No

For guidance on whether you have a perceived, potential or actual conflict as a result of applying for and using grant funding you should consider the following matters - if in doubt you should declare the conflict.

A conflict of interest could arise where you (the applicant) have a responsibility as a result of receiving council grant monies. This could affect another responsibility, duty or relationship you may also have.

For example

- If you are an Auckland Council employee/local board member or a councillor
- If your organisations committee or board member is an Auckland Council employee/ local board member.
- Personal or family relationships that you have
 - with council employees
 - with council contractors
 - organisations or persons that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Financial relationships
 - eg investments that you have in entities that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Employment relationships or membership of clubs
 - eg you intend to procure services with the grant monies from your employer or a club you are a member of - who will benefit financially from the arrangement.

If you have answered no to any of the above, please provide details below:

Must be no more than 100 words

- **I/We understand that Auckland Council is bound by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987**
- **I/We understand that my/our name and brief details about the project may be released to the media or appear in publicity material.**
- **I/we understand that I/we have the right to have access to this information**
- **I/We undertake that I/we have obtained the consent of all people involved to provide these details.**

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222301 From The Browns Bay Business Association Inc.
Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 7:10pm NZST

*

- Accept
 Decline

Declaration Date: *

12/07/2022

Must be a
date

When your application is submitted you will receive an automatic confirmation email that the application has been received from Smartygrants. If you do not receive an email confirmation, please check to see if the email has been treated as "spam".

If you need assistance please contact the Community Grants Advisor at communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101.

Privacy

Any personal information that you provide in this form will be held and protected by Auckland Council in accordance with our [privacy policy](#) and with the Privacy Act 1993. Our privacy policy explains how we may use and share your personal information in relation to any interaction you have with the council, and how you can access and correct that information. We recommend you familiarise yourself with this policy.

Welcome / He mihi

Important information / Pārongo matua:

Congratulations on being awarded a local board grant for your Business Association (BA) and Business Improvement District (BIDs). Projects funded by local boards must support the local boards priority in their local board plan and demonstrate effective use of ratepayers funds.

Branding

Its important you include the local board logo in any promotional material. See the Brand Identity Guidelines around logo use (a copy of the guidelines will be emailed to you with your funding agreement).

Accountability will need to be returned on completion of the project or activity. The applicant will be expected to provide receipts showing expenditure of the grant, any surplus or misused funds must be returned to council.

Contact us at: communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101 if you need assistance with completing this form.

Applicant details / Whakapā Kaitono

*** indicates a required field**

Name of Business Association or Business Improvement District *

Mairangi Bay Business Association Incorporated

Organisation office address *

3/ 408 Beach Road

Mairangi Bay

Auckland Auckland 0630

Must be a New Zealand post code

Please click [here](#) for the Postcode finder website

Website and/or facebook page

<https://mairangibayvillage.co.nz/>

Organisation contact details

Primary contact person *

Chris Harrop

Project/activity contact person (must be a different person from the admin contact and needs to be a signatory

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222302 From Mairangi Bay Business Association Incorporated
Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 10:52am NZST

Position held in organisation *
Chair Mairangi Bay Business Association

designated for the organisation or group. *
Terry Holt

Daytime phone number *
094787665

Position held in organisation *
Board Member

Mobile Phone Number

Daytime phone number

Email address *
chrish@yotravel.co.nz

Mobile phone number
021428232

Email address
editor@mairangibayvillage.co.nz

What is the legal status of your group/organisation? *
 Incorporated Society Limited Liability Company Other:
 Charitable Trust

Other: Can include Maori trusts eg putea trust, whanua trust, ahu whenua trust, whenua topu trust and/or kai tiaki trust.

What registration numbers apply to your organisation?
(Please provide all applicable numbers)

New Zealand Companies Office incorporated society number
1475579
Must be a number

Please click [here](#) to visit the Societies and Trusts website

Charities NZ Registration

New Zealand Charities Register Information
Reg Number
Legal Name
Other Names
Reg Status
Charity's Street Address
Charity's Postal Address
Telephone

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

Application LEBG222302 From Mairangi Bay Business Association Incorporated

Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 10:52am NZST

Fax

Email

Website

Reg Date

NZ Companies Register

New Zealand Companies Register Information

NZBN

Entity Name

Registration Date

Entity Status

Entity Type

Registered Address

Office Address

Are you GST registered? *

Yes No

If yes, number is required

What is your GST number?

99910402

Must be a number

Please attach proof of bank account details / Pēke tiaki pūtea *

Pre printed deposit slip Certified bank details (certified means bank details stamped and signed by the bank teller) Provide on receipt on notification

Filename: 7.7.2022 MBA Bank Account.pdf

File size: 78.8 kB

Business Association/Business Improvement District projects/activity information/ Ngā pārongo mahinga

*** indicates a required field**

Business Association/ Business Improvement Districts project details

Project/activity title *

East Coast Bays Business Improvement Districts (BIDs) Collaboration

Where is the project/activity taking place? *

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222302 From Mairangi Bay Business Association Incorporated
Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 10:52am NZST

East Coast Bays BIDs and possibly wider business community

Proposed start date *

01/09/2022

Must be a date.

Project end date

30/06/2023

Must be a date.

Please describe your project/activity in three to four sentences *

This proposal for funding has two stages.

Stage 1 is to bring representatives from Mairangi Bay Village BID, Torbay BID and Browns Bay BID together in a professionally facilitated workshop(s) to tease out opportunities for them to collaborate together for the benefit of the business community.

Stage 2 is focused on implementing one of the initiatives identified. Further detail on what Stage 2 will involve will only be available after the facilitated workshop and alignment of ideas with the criteria for this grant.

Include overview, purpose and who the project/activity is targeting. Must be no more than 120 words

Please tell us what benefit this project will provide to the local economy and businesses?

The outcomes of this work would be:

Benefits to the three BIDs involved:

1. Greater understanding of the wider business community and areas of commonality between the three organisations
2. Identification of potential future collaboration opportunities
3. Cross organisational learning and knowledge sharing and recognising the need for change and future thinking
4. Identification of a range of projects/ideas/initiatives where collaboration could be beneficial
5. A level of comfort with working together
6. Potential to attract businesses as local associate members to each BID
7. BIDs still able to complete their annual business plan workload as agreed with their members for 2022/2023 financial year

Benefits to the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board

8. Practical demonstration of the local plan goal of “support local business networks, business associations and BIDs to strengthen business resilience and economic prosperity” in action.

9. (Potentially) a pilot project or approach implemented that could be transferable to, or grow to include, other BIDs or business associations in the local board area.

10. (Potentially) greater cost efficiencies in providing support to local businesses within BID boundary areas

Must be no more than 120 words

Total Project Cost

\$14,000.00

Must be a dollar amount.

What is the total budgeted cost (dollars) of your project?

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222302 From Mairangi Bay Business Association Incorporated
Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 10:52am NZST

Total amount awarded by the local board

\$14,000.00

Must be a dollar amount.

What is the total financial support you are requesting in this application?

Project Budget - please attach your project budget

No files have been uploaded

Funding from other sources for this project

This section tells us about any other funding that you hope to receive for this project/activity

Funding organisation or sponsorship	Amount	Pending / approved
--	---------------	---------------------------

	\$0.00	
	\$0.00	

How will you publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution towards this project/activity? *

Acknowledgement of funding received from H&BLB would be dependent on the collaborative initiative chosen to be implemented. The intent would be to proactively acknowledge the local boards support for the initiative being undertaken through branding on collateral (for example invitations, materials provided etc).

E.g. place logo on printed material, invite local board members to your event, signage, advertising materials etc. Must be no more than 100 words

Local Board Details / Ngā kōrero e hāngai ana ki tō Poari ā-Rohe

Which of the local boards are you applying for this project?

Hibiscus and Bays

Please select all that apply

Local Board priorities

Select the main Hibiscus and Bays priority your project supports

Focuses on local business resilience and developing plans that move towards economic prosperity

How does your project support the selected priority?

Whilst this application is submitted via Mairangi Bay Business Association (MBBA), it would involve three BID areas – MBBA, Browns Bay Business Association (BBBA) and Torbay Business Association (TBA).

This proposal builds on work undertaken by Dale Carnegie (March 2021). There were some dichotomies in the findings. Whilst business associations anticipated working more closely together in the future, they also saw little need to change their practices

The work identified that business associations in the local board area:

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

Application LEBG222302 From Mairangi Bay Business Association Incorporated

Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 10:52am NZST

- would all be responding to similar issues
- were focused on their immediate business locality
- considered additional employment/ wealth generation opportunities would happen in sectors other than retail and hospitality
- felt that current performance levels were due to “underfunding from the LB/ Council level”

Dale Carnegie identified that that collaboration and communication between the BID would be beneficial in terms of sharing knowledge and resources.

Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Area Plan identifies a strong local economy as a priority. The board is keen to support local business networks, business associations and BIDs to strengthen business resilience and economic prosperity. They have initiated the Economic and Business Grants 2022/2023.

This proposal for funding has two stages.

Stage 1 is to bring representatives from the three East Coast Bays BIDs together in a professionally facilitated workshop(s). The workshop(s) purpose will be to identify

- changes their business environment is experiencing brought about from the pandemic / future challenges that could be anticipated

- high level focus areas for each of the BIDs and where funding is being committed

- what opportunities there are for collaboration between the three BIDs

- of the collaboration opportunities identified, which are the most likely to:

- o Align with the purpose of the funding available

- o Respond to current business environment needs (short or longer term)

- o Demonstrate value or opportunity to the business community either through learning/ knowledge sharing, encouraging business collaboration, support to a business community or economic growth

- o The geographic impact of the opportunity (either within BID boundaries or BID area plus wider business community)

- o Identify what success would look like and how it might be validated

The workshops could involve representatives from Tātaki Auckland Unlimited. Stage 1 would be completed by November 2022.

Stage 1 Outcomes = 1-5 possible opportunities identified that the three BIDs could collaborate on over the 2022/2023 financial year.

Cost of Stage 1 \$4000

Stage 2 is focused on implementing one of the initiatives.

Dependent on the initiative, a specialist resource may be required or assistance with subject matter expertise.

Costing for this stage will be relevant to which initiative the business associations decide to collaborate on and the scale of the initiative (i.e., how many businesses would benefit). Cost of Stage 2 \$10,000 (max)

Stage 2 would commence after Stage 1 is completed.

Declaration and privacy

*** indicates a required field**

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

Application LEBG222302 From Mairangi Bay Business Association Incorporated

Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 10:52am NZST

Note: Auckland Council reserves the right to subsequently decline an application or request a refund of a grant if any of the above information is found to be incorrect.

I/We certify that to the best of our/my knowledge the information contained in this application is correct *

Yes No

I/We confirm that any funds granted will only be used for the activity described in this application *

Yes No

I/We confirm that I/we will submit to the local board an accountability report and supporting paid invoices and receipts (GST exclusive) that applies to GST registered groups, within 60 days of the completion of my/our activity *

Yes No

I/We confirm that to the best of our/my knowledge I/we have no perceived , potential or actual conflict of interest in applying for or using any grant funding *

Yes No

For guidance on whether you have a perceived, potential or actual conflict as a result of applying for and using grant funding you should consider the following matters - if in doubt you should declare the conflict.

A conflict of interest could arise where you (the applicant) have a responsibility as a result of receiving council grant monies. This could affect another responsibility, duty or relationship you may also have.

For example

- If you are an Auckland Council employee/local board member or a councillor
- If your organisations committee or board member is an Auckland Council employee/ local board member.
- Personal or family relationships that you have
 - with council employees
 - with council contractors
 - organisations or persons that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Financial relationships
 - eg investments that you have in entities that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Employment relationships or membership of clubs
 - eg you intend to procure services with the grant monies from your employer or a club you are a member of - who will benefit financially from the arrangement.

If you have answered no to any of the above, please provide details below:

This application has been coordinated by Auckland Councils BID Team staff members in collaboration with Mairangi Bay, Torbay and Browns Bay business association management representatives who support the application.

Must be no more than 100 words

- **I/We understand that Auckland Council is bound by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987**
- **I/We understand that my/our name and brief details about the project may be**

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

Application LEBG222302 From Mairangi Bay Business Association Incorporated

Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 10:52am NZST

released to the media or appear in publicity material.

- **I/we understand that I/we have the right to have access to this information**
- **I/We undertake that I/we have obtained the consent of all people involved to provide these details.**

*

- Accept
 Decline

Declaration Date: *

08/07/2022

Must be a
date

When your application is submitted you will receive an automatic confirmation email that the application has been received from Smartygrants. If you do not receive an email confirmation, please check to see if the email has been treated as "spam".

If you need assistance please contact the Community Grants Advisor at communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101.

Privacy

Any personal information that you provide in this form will be held and protected by Auckland Council in accordance with our [privacy policy](#) and with the Privacy Act 1993. Our privacy policy explains how we may use and share your personal information in relation to any interaction you have with the council, and how you can access and correct that information. We recommend you familiarise yourself with this policy.

Welcome / He mihi

Important information / Pārongo matua:

Congratulations on being awarded a local board grant for your Business Association (BA) and Business Improvement District (BIDs). Projects funded by local boards must support the local boards priority in their local board plan and demonstrate effective use of ratepayers funds.

Branding

Its important you include the local board logo in any promotional material. See the Brand Identity Guidelines around logo use (a copy of the guidelines will be emailed to you with your funding agreement).

Accountability will need to be returned on completion of the project or activity. The applicant will be expected to provide receipts showing expenditure of the grant, any surplus or misused funds must be returned to council.

Contact us at: communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101 if you need assistance with completing this form.

Applicant details / Whakapā Kaitono

*** indicates a required field**

Name of Business Association or Business Improvement District *

Torbay Business Association

Organisation office address *

61 Fitzwilliam Dr

Torbay Auckland 0630

Must be a New Zealand post code

Please click [here](#) for the Postcode finder website

Website and/or facebook page

<https://torbay.co.nz>

Organisation contact details

Primary contact person *

Frances O'Brien

Project/activity contact person (must be a different person from the admin contact and needs to be a signatory)

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222303 From Torbay Business Association
Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 4:14pm NZST

Position held in organisation *

Treasurer

designated for the organisation or group. *

Marewa Glover

Daytime phone number *

021502319

Position held in organisation *

Chairperson

Mobile Phone Number

Daytime phone number

(02) 7275 7852

Email address *

frances@dcipher.co.nz

Mobile phone number

Email address

chair@torbay.co.nz

What is the legal status of your group/organisation? *

- Incorporated Society Limited Liability Company Other:
 Charitable Trust

Other: Can include Maori trusts eg putea trust, whanua trust, ahu whenua trust, whenua topu trust and/or kai tiaki trust.

What registration numbers apply to your organisation?

(Please provide all applicable numbers)

New Zealand Companies Office incorporated society number

1982916

Must be a number

Please click [here](#) to visit the Societies and Trusts website

Charities NZ Registration

New Zealand Charities Register Information

Reg Number

Legal Name

Other Names

Reg Status

Charity's Street Address

Charity's Postal Address

Telephone

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222303 From Torbay Business Association
Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 4:14pm NZST

Fax
Email
Website
Reg Date

NZ Companies Register
9429043138159

New Zealand Companies Register Information

NZBN	9429043138159
Entity Name	TORBAY BUSINESS ASSOCIATION
Registration Date	INCORPORATED 12:00am on 5 Sep 2007
Entity Status	Registered
Entity Type	Incorporated Society
Registered Address	160 Stredwick Drive, Torbay, Auckland, 0630, NZ
Office Address	

Information retrieved at 10:22am on 1 Aug

Are you GST registered? *

Yes No
If yes, number is required

What is your GST number?

70424223
Must be a number

Please attach proof of bank account details / Pēke tiaki pūtea *

Pre printed deposit slip Certified bank details (certified means bank details stamped and signed by the bank teller) Provide on receipt on notification

No files have been uploaded

Business Association/Business Improvement District projects/activity information/ Ngā pārongo mahinga

*** indicates a required field**

Business Association/ Business Improvement Districts project details

Project/activity title *

Kaupapa Tūhono: Facilitating a connected future for business growth across Waiake, Torbay, Long Bay & Okura

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222303 From Torbay Business Association
Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 4:14pm NZST

Where is the project/activity taking place? *

Te Rohe o Okura - Waiake, Torbay, Long Bay and Okura

Proposed start date *

01/09/2022

Must be a date.

Project end date

30/06/2023

Must be a date.

Please describe your project/activity in three to four sentences *

Waiake, Torbay, Long Bay and Okura share a history, many values (e.g. sustainability, act local, environmental restoration/protection, creativity and community), a unique lifestyle and love for our environment, shorelines, Marine Reserve and moana. Rapid urban growth has introduced increased demographic and cultural diversity, a juxtaposition of old Auckland suburbia with modern developments, and city-edge lifestyle blocks. Pandemic driven acceleration in work culture shift has resulted in more employees, self-employed people and small business owners working from home. This project aims to facilitate a shared vision for a more connected and supportive area (rohe) in which business people and businesses collaborate to improve our local economy, business and employment opportunities, and resilience. Without this work, division rather than connection will increase.

Include overview, purpose and who the project/activity is targeting. Must be no more than 120 words

Please tell us what benefit this project will provide to the local economy and businesses?

Our business skills workshops have revealed a need and desire among small businesspeople for access to the types of professional development support and experience of collegiality that employees of large companies enjoy. They want collaboration to be facilitated. They want to help build our local economy. They know they will all benefit. Using a community development ethos, Kaupapa Tūhono will give local businesspeople a way to contribute to a vision for the area's future. Involvement in the process will connect them with complimentary providers, the chance to learn from others, identification of business mentors and services, a sense of collegiality, experience of a community working forwards together. This will help build their resiliency and motivation to succeed.

Must be no more than 120 words

Total Project Cost

\$9,000.00

Must be a dollar amount.

What is the total budgeted cost (dollars) of your project?

Total amount awarded by the local board

\$9,000.00

Must be a dollar amount.

What is the total financial support you are requesting in this application?

Project Budget - please attach your project budget

Filename: Kaupapa Tūhono Budget.docx

File size: 48.7 kB

Funding from other sources for this project

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222303 From Torbay Business Association
Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 4:14pm NZST

This section tells us about any other funding that you hope to receive for this project/activity

Funding organisation or sponsorship	Amount	Pending / approved
	\$	
	\$	

How will you publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution towards this project/activity? *

Hibiscus & Bays Local Board will be acknowledged at each workshop and in all projects materials and the logo will be displayed on materials, promotional material. Local board members will be consulted and invited to appropriate workshops. The TBA will report back to the HBLB on the results of the project at an appropriate meeting.

E.g. place logo on printed material, invite local board members to your event, signage, advertising materials etc. Must be no more than 100 words

Local Board Details / Ngā kōrero e hāngai ana ki tō Poari ā-Rohe

Which of the local boards are you applying for this project?

Hibiscus and Bays

Please select all that apply

Local Board priorities

Select the main Hibiscus and Bays priority your project supports

Focuses on local business resilience and developing plans that move towards economic prosperity

How does your project support the selected priority?

As above a plan for improving our areas economic prosperity will be an output of this project. Local businesses will experience increased resilience through participation in the proposed process.

Declaration and privacy

*** indicates a required field**

Note: Auckland Council reserves the right to subsequently decline an application or request a refund of a grant if any of the above information is found to be incorrect.

I/We certify that to the best of our/my knowledge the information contained in this application is correct *

Yes No

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

Application LEBG222303 From Torbay Business Association

Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 4:14pm NZST

I/We confirm that any funds granted will only be used for the activity described in this application *

Yes No

I/We confirm that I/we will submit to the local board an accountability report and supporting paid invoices and receipts (GST exclusive) that applies to GST registered groups, within 60 days of the completion of my/our activity *

Yes No

I/We confirm that to the best of our/my knowledge I/we have no perceived , potential or actual conflict of interest in applying for or using any grant funding *

Yes No

For guidance on whether you have a perceived, potential or actual conflict as a result of applying for and using grant funding you should consider the following matters - if in doubt you should declare the conflict.

A conflict of interest could arise where you (the applicant) have a responsibility as a result of receiving council grant monies. This could affect another responsibility, duty or relationship you may also have.

For example

- If you are an Auckland Council employee/local board member or a councillor
- If your organisations committee or board member is an Auckland Council employee/ local board member.
- Personal or family relationships that you have
 - with council employees
 - with council contractors
 - organisations or persons that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Financial relationships
 - eg investments that you have in entities that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Employment relationships or membership of clubs
 - eg you intend to procure services with the grant monies from your employer or a club you are a member of - who will benefit financially from the arrangement.

If you have answered no to any of the above, please provide details below:

Must be no more than 100 words

- **I/We understand that Auckland Council is bound by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987**
- **I/We understand that my/our name and brief details about the project may be released to the media or appear in publicity material.**
- **I/we understand that I/we have the right to have access to this information**
- **I/We undertake that I/we have obtained the consent of all people involved to provide these details.**

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222303 From Torbay Business Association
Form Submitted 8 Jul 2022, 4:14pm NZST

*

- Accept
 Decline

Declaration Date: *

08/07/2022

Must be a
date

When your application is submitted you will receive an automatic confirmation email that the application has been received from Smartygrants. If you do not receive an email confirmation, please check to see if the email has been treated as "spam".

If you need assistance please contact the Community Grants Advisor at communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101.

Privacy

Any personal information that you provide in this form will be held and protected by Auckland Council in accordance with our [privacy policy](#) and with the Privacy Act 1993. Our privacy policy explains how we may use and share your personal information in relation to any interaction you have with the council, and how you can access and correct that information. We recommend you familiarise yourself with this policy.

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222304 From Business Whangaparaoa
Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 3:42pm NZST

Welcome / He mihi

Important information / Pārongo matua:

Congratulations on being awarded a local board grant for your Business Association (BA) and Business Improvement District (BIDs). Projects funded by local boards must support the local boards priority in their local board plan and demonstrate effective use of ratepayers funds.

Branding

Its important you include the local board logo in any promotional material. See the Brand Identity Guidelines around logo use (a copy of the guidelines will be emailed to you with your funding agreement).

Accountability will need to be returned on completion of the project or activity. The applicant will be expected to provide receipts showing expenditure of the grant, any surplus or misused funds must be returned to council.

Contact us at: communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101 if you need assistance with completing this form.

Applicant details / Whakapā Kaitono

*** indicates a required field**

Name of Business Association or Business Improvement District *

Business Whangaparaoa

Organisation office address *

8 Crown Rd
Tindalls Beach Whangaparaoa 0930
Must be a New Zealand post code

Please click [here](#) for the Postcode finder website

Website and/or facebook page

<https://businesswhangaparaoa.co.nz>

Organisation contact details

Primary contact person *

Sarah Carr

Project/activity contact person (must be a different person from the admin contact and needs to be a signatory

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222304 From Business Whangaparaoa
Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 3:42pm NZST

Position held in organisation *

Business Activator

designated for the organisation or group. *

Stephanie Lowe

Daytime phone number *

021428037

Position held in organisation *

Treasurer

Mobile Phone Number

021428037

Daytime phone number

021447640

Email address *

info@businesswhangaparaoa.co.nz

Mobile phone number

021447640

Email address

stephanie@insinc.co.nz

What is the legal status of your group/organisation? *

- Incorporated Society Limited Liability Company Other:
 Charitable Trust

Other: Can include Maori trusts eg putea trust, whanua trust, ahu whenua trust, whenua topu trust and/or kai tiaki trust.

What registration numbers apply to your organisation?

(Please provide all applicable numbers)

New Zealand Companies Office incorporated society number

2723014

Must be a number

Please click [here](#) to visit the Societies and Trusts website

Charities NZ Registration

New Zealand Charities Register Information

Reg Number

Legal Name

Other Names

Reg Status

Charity's Street Address

Charity's Postal Address

Telephone

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222304 From Business Whangaparaoa
Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 3:42pm NZST

Fax
Email
Website
Reg Date

NZ Companies Register
9429047178304

New Zealand Companies Register Information	
NZBN	9429047178304
Entity Name	BUSINESS WHANGAPARAOA INCORPORATED
Registration Date	12:00am on 6 Dec 2018
Entity Status	Registered
Entity Type	Incorporated Society
Registered Address	8 Crown Road, Tindalls Beach, Whangaparaoa, 0930, NZ
Office Address	

Information retrieved at 10:22am on 1 Aug

Are you GST registered? *

Yes No
If yes, number is required

What is your GST number?

128343121
Must be a number

Please attach proof of bank account details / Pēke tiaki pūtea *

Pre printed deposit slip Certified bank details (certified means bank details stamped and signed by the bank teller) Provide on receipt on notification

Filename: Bank Account evidence.pdf
File size: 20.6 kB

Business Association/Business Improvement District projects/activity information/ Ngā pārongo mahinga

*** indicates a required field**

Business Association/ Business Improvement Districts project details

Project/activity title *

Local Economic and Business Growth by Business Whangaparaoa

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222304 From Business Whangaparaoa
Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 3:42pm NZST

Where is the project/activity taking place? *

Whangaparaoa Peninsula

Proposed start date *

01/07/2022

Must be a date.

Project end date

30/06/2023

Must be a date.

Please describe your project/activity in three to four sentences *

Through our events, activities and support services we target these to support local businesses and in turn this supports our local community. Business and community are entwined and require support from each side for prosperity and growth. By supporting business we can help with local mental health and wellbeing.

Include overview, purpose and who the project/activity is targeting. Must be no more than 120 words

Please tell us what benefit this project will provide to the local economy and businesses?

We encourage support and therefore sustainability and growth. We run buy local type activities which support both the businesses who gain business and support and also benefit the community. Our business sustainability programme will help support businesses in meeting their obligations in the Auckland Climate Plan and our activities are designed to support and grow our local businesses

Must be no more than 120 words

Total Project Cost

\$40,933.00

Must be a dollar amount.

What is the total budgeted cost (dollars) of your project?

Total amount awarded by the local board

\$15,000.00

Must be a dollar amount.

What is the total financial support you are requesting in this application?

Project Budget - please attach your project budget

Filename: BW Funding Budget 2022-23.pdf

File size: 147.0 kB

Funding from other sources for this project

This section tells us about any other funding that you hope to receive for this project/activity

Funding organisation or sponsorship	Amount	Pending / approved
--	---------------	---------------------------

--	--	--

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

Application LEBG222304 From Business Whangaparaoa

Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 3:42pm NZST

Sponsorships x 1 each for network events x 4 events @ \$450	\$1,800.00	Pending
	\$	

How will you publicly acknowledge the local board's contribution towards this project/activity? *

We place the Local Board's logo on all collateral and promotional material for event and activities, we put the Local Board logo on our website as a major sponsor, we offer speaking slots at our network events and display banners/flags

E.g. place logo on printed material, invite local board members to your event, signage, advertising materials etc. Must be no more than 100 words

Local Board Details / Ngā kōrero e hāngai ana ki tō Poari ā-Rohe

Which of the local boards are you applying for this project?

Hibiscus and Bays

Please select all that apply

Local Board priorities

Select the main Hibiscus and Bays priority your project supports

Focuses on local business resilience and developing plans that move towards economic prosperity

How does your project support the selected priority?

Through the sustainability programme we will offer support and advice to help businesses reach their obligation targets

Through our network events we offer speakers with business and advice and support and opportunities for businesses to work together

Through our buy local campaigns we support the economic prosperity of our local business and community

Through any other activities we support the needs or desires of local businesses

Declaration and privacy

* indicates a required field

Note: Auckland Council reserves the right to subsequently decline an application or request a refund of a grant if any of the above information is found to be incorrect.

I/We certify that to the best of our/my knowledge the information contained in this application is correct *

Yes No

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant

Application LEBG222304 From Business Whangaparaoa

Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 3:42pm NZST

I/We confirm that any funds granted will only be used for the activity described in this application *

Yes No

I/We confirm that I/we will submit to the local board an accountability report and supporting paid invoices and receipts (GST exclusive) that applies to GST registered groups, within 60 days of the completion of my/our activity *

Yes No

I/We confirm that to the best of our/my knowledge I/we have no perceived , potential or actual conflict of interest in applying for or using any grant funding *

Yes No

For guidance on whether you have a perceived, potential or actual conflict as a result of applying for and using grant funding you should consider the following matters - if in doubt you should declare the conflict.

A conflict of interest could arise where you (the applicant) have a responsibility as a result of receiving council grant monies. This could affect another responsibility, duty or relationship you may also have.

For example

- If you are an Auckland Council employee/local board member or a councillor
- If your organisations committee or board member is an Auckland Council employee/local board member.
- Personal or family relationships that you have
 - with council employees
 - with council contractors
 - organisations or persons that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Financial relationships
 - eg investments that you have in entities that you will procure services from with the grant monies
- Employment relationships or membership of clubs
 - eg you intend to procure services with the grant monies from your employer or a club you are a member of - who will benefit financially from the arrangement.

If you have answered no to any of the above, please provide details below:

Must be no more than 100 words

- **I/We understand that Auckland Council is bound by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987**
- **I/We understand that my/our name and brief details about the project may be released to the media or appear in publicity material.**
- **I/we understand that I/we have the right to have access to this information**
- **I/We undertake that I/we have obtained the consent of all people involved to provide these details.**

2022/2023 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
22/23 HBLB Local Economic and Business Grant
Application LEBG222304 From Business Whangaparaoa
Form Submitted 12 Jul 2022, 3:42pm NZST

*

- Accept
 Decline

Declaration Date: *

12/07/2022

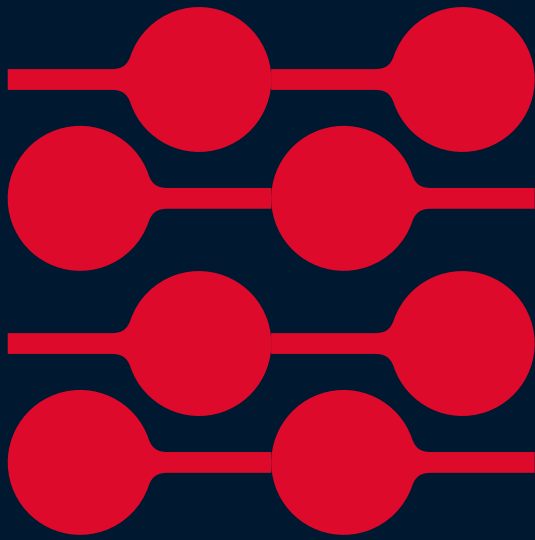
Must be a
date

When your application is submitted you will receive an automatic confirmation email that the application has been received from Smartygrants. If you do not receive an email confirmation, please check to see if the email has been treated as "spam".

If you need assistance please contact the Community Grants Advisor at communityfunding@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or phone 09 301 0101.

Privacy

Any personal information that you provide in this form will be held and protected by Auckland Council in accordance with our [privacy policy](#) and with the Privacy Act 1993. Our privacy policy explains how we may use and share your personal information in relation to any interaction you have with the council, and how you can access and correct that information. We recommend you familiarise yourself with this policy.



**Hibiscus
and Bays
Local Board
Community
Grants
Programme
2022/2023**



Contents

Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Grants Programme 2022/2023.....	3
Purpose.....	3
Important Advice for Applicants	3
Priorities from the Local Board Plan	3
Important factors for a successful application	4
Facilities Grant.....	4
Exclusions	5
Guidelines that will be applied if a successful applicant seeks to repurpose their grant:	5
Transitional Rates Grants:.....	6
Objectives	6
Criteria	6
Important factors for a successful application	6
Investment approach	6
Grant Round Dates.....	7
Local Grant 2022/2023	7
Facilities Round 2022/2023	7
Multi-board funding.....	7
Obligations if you receive funding	7

Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Community Grants Programme 2022/2023

Purpose

Grants help groups and organisations to provide activities, projects, programmes, initiatives and events that make a positive contribution to the community within the local board area.

The local board would like to see applicants demonstrate that they are working collaboratively with other community groups, working towards their financial sustainability and resilience, and have identified alternative funding partnerships. It is important for groups and organisations to deliver good community outcomes in the local board area.

Important Advice for Applicants

Applicants are encouraged to read the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Plan before submitting an application. Making sure your application aligns with the priorities of the local board and show how the project will benefit the community in the local board area.

Ensure you describe your role in the event, project or activity.

The Hibiscus and Bays Local Board are seeking applications in the 2022/2023 financial year which show a clear commitment to one or more of the following objectives in support of the recovery from COVID-19:

- Strengthens business resilience and economic benefits
- Produces local benefits, caters for local participation and increased visitors to the area
- Show collaboration, the pooling of resources and benefits to multiple community groups and audiences
- Encourages and fosters increased resilience, connectedness and wellbeing in our communities and environment

Priorities from the Local Board Plan – applications should meet one or more of these

The Hibiscus and Bays Local Board has confirmed the following priorities for its contestable community grants. In your application identify how your events/projects/activity will contribute to one or more of the following:

- A connected community
 - Hibiscus and Bays communities are supported, connected and vibrant
 - We have a strong relationship with Māori and embrace our Māori identity, heritage, and culture
 - Our libraries, art centres, community services, and privately owned facilities are supported

A strong local economy

- Our town centres are welcoming, clean, sustainable, and easily accessible with plans for the future
- Our businesses and business centres feel supported and empowered

A protected and enhanced environment

- Continue to align and support community and volunteer groups, schools, and iwi to enhance and protect our natural environment
- Support the development and implementation of ecological and environmental restoration plans
- Support communities to live more sustainably, and prepare for the impacts of climate change
- Our waterways and beaches are clean and safe for people and wildlife

Open spaces to enjoy

- Proactively identify the needs of our communities and plan for sustainable growth
- Protect, maintain, and improve access and amenities for activities on our coastlines, parks and reserves
- Provide a range of play and active recreation opportunities for all ages and abilities in our parks, reserves, and coastal environment

Transport choices

- Improve walking and cycling routes

Important factors for a successful application (where appropriate to a proposed event/project or activity):

The Hibiscus and Bays Local Board will also take into account whether the applicant:

- Has considered other sources of funding for their event/project/activity
- Is making a contribution to the event/project/activity (financial, volunteer time etc.)
- Has identified collaboration and working with other groups to deliver an event/project/activity and is seeking funding collaboratively
- Is utilising and supporting volunteer groups through the delivery of an event/project/activity
- Will get the community involved early on, by working collaboratively and creating opportunities to meet new people and share experiences
-

Facilities Grant

The Facilities Grant provides funding to assist with the costs of planning or developing a facility within the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board area. This can include:

- needs assessments
- feasibility reports
- investigation and design
- small building work or minor capital work

Exclusions

The Hibiscus and Bays Local Board will not consider grants for financial assistance for:

- Applicants who have had one successful grant application within the current financial year from the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board unless there is mitigating circumstances (which need to be explained in the application)
- Administrative costs that are ongoing, such as salaries, debt servicing, legal expenses, medical expenses, or a commitment to ongoing funding or financial support
- Churches and Educational Institutions, except where these groups can demonstrate the wider community benefit
- Activities whose purpose serves to promote religious, political or contentious messages
- Activities that do not relate to one or more of the local board plan initiatives
- Activities or projects where the funding responsibility lies with another organisation or central government
- Prizes for sports and other events (except trophies)
- Commercial business enterprises and educational institutions in accordance with the Council's Community Grants Policy (Scope and Eligibility, Page 20)
- Applications to fund projects, programmes or facilities run by Auckland Council or its employees
- Auckland Council CCO's or organisations who receive funding from the Auckland Regional Amenities Fund
- Applications for activities, events or projects outside of the local board area*
- Applications to subsidise rentals, reduce debt, or payment of rates unless it is a transitional Rate grant
- Applications for the purchase or subsidy of alcohol or costs associated with staging after-match functions
- Grants for the sole purpose of an individual
- Family reunions

Guidelines that will be applied if a successful applicant seeks to repurpose their grant:

Under exceptional circumstances if a grant will not be able to be spent, the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board will consider using the following criteria:

- That the request meets the initial intention behind the grant, specifically, the main purpose and outcomes
- That the new activity/project/events outcome remains the same and does not fall within an exclusion

Transitional Rates Grants:

This is a closed grant, only available to existing recipients of transitional rates grants

Objectives

The following Objectives apply to Transitional Rates Grants:

- to meet the needs of residents of the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board area, by facilitating ongoing provision of non-commercial (non-business) in such fields as community services, recreational or sporting services
- to assist organisations to provide services during their path to financial self-sustainability to deliver programmes. Consideration will be given to other sources of income each organisation has available such as catering income as well as the organisation's Financial Statements
- to make membership of the organisation more accessible to all.

Criteria

The following Criteria apply to Transitional Rates Grants:

- Transitional Rates Grants will only apply to land owned by the council or owned and occupied by a charitable organisation, which is used exclusively or principally for sporting, recreation, or community purposes and is located in the **Hibiscus and Bays Local Board** area.
- Transitional Rates Grants will not apply to organisations operated for private pecuniary profit or which charge tuition fees based on the principal of cost recovery

Important factors for a successful application (where appropriate to a proposed event/project or activity):

- The application for a Transitional Rates Grant must be made in round one of the **Hibiscus and Bays** Grants Programme and must be applied for the same financial year.
- Note that successful recipients of the Transitional rates scheme will likely receive their grant *after* the first instalment of their rates are due. The prompt payment of an organisations rates is not the responsibility of the Local Board
- All other rules for Transitional Rates Grants are as per the **Hibiscus and Bays** Grants Programme guidelines for other applications.
- Recipients of the transitional rates grant are also eligible to apply for Hibiscus and Bays Contestable Grants including the Facilities grant.

Investment approach

Name of grant	Local board's proposed figures	
	Minimum	Maximum
Local Grants	\$2,000.00	10,000

Grant Round Dates

Local Grant 2022/2023

Grant round:	Open date	Close date	Decision date	Projects to occur after
Round One	30 May 2022	08 July 2022	18 August 2022	1 December 2022
Round Two	13 February 2023	17 March 2023	18 May 2023	1 June 2023

Facilities Round 2022/2023

Grant round:	Open date	Close date	Decision date	Projects to occur after:
Round One	13 February 2023	24 March 2023	18 May 2023	1 June 2023

Multi-board funding

Hibiscus and Bays Local Board will also consider funding multi-board grant applications in collaboration with other local boards. Applicants will need to clearly demonstrate how their intended project, event or activities will specifically benefit people and communities in the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board area.

Multi-board grant round:	Open date	Close date	Decision date	Projects to occur after:
Round one	30 May 2022	08 July 2022	18 August 2022	1 December 2022
Round two	13 February 2023	17 March 2023	18 May 2023	1 June 2023

Obligations if you receive funding

In order to ensure that the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board grant achieves positive results, recipients will be obligated to provide evidence that the assistance has been used for the agreed purpose and the stated outcomes have been achieved. Obligations will be outlined in a funding agreement that the applicant will be required to enter into.

The following accountability measures are required:

- The completion and submission of accountability forms (including receipts), proving that grants have been used for the right purpose
- Any grant money that is unspent and not used for the project must be returned to the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board
- Recognition of the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board's support of your initiative (e.g. using the Hibiscus and Bays Local Board logo on promotional material)

Auckland Council disclaims any liability whatsoever in connection with any action taken in reliance of this document for any error, deficiency, flaw or omission contained in it.

© 2021 Auckland Council